

4930179 (11)
FD-AD-1672

AID 1880-1
(12-18)
PROAG

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE, AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT (AID),
AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AND

DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION
AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THAILAND

39 p

The above-named parties hereby mutually agree to carry out a project in accordance with the terms set forth herein and the terms set forth in any annexes attached hereto, as checked below:

Project Description Annex A Foreign Currency Standard Provisions Annex
 Standard Provisions Annex Special Loan Provisions Annex

This Project Agreement is further subject to the terms of the following agreement between the two governments, as modified and supplemented:

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES

2. Agreement No.
179-0015

3. Original or Revision No. _____

4. Project/Activity Title
Rural Health

ECONOMIC & TECHNICAL COOPERATION AGREEMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 19, 1950

5. Project Description and Explanation
(See Annex A attached)

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT AS TO CONDUCT OF COUNTERPART PROGRAMS, DATED JULY 24, 1953

6. AID Appropriation Symbol
72-1101006

7. AID Allotment Symbol
056-50-493-00-69-01

(other)

8. AID FINANCING	Previous Total (A)	Increase (B)	Decrease (C)	Total to Date (D)
<input type="checkbox"/> Dollars <input type="checkbox"/> Local Currency				
(a) Total		1,700		1,700
(b) Contract Services				
(c) Commodities				
(d) Other Costs PIO/P		1,700		1,700

9. COOPERATING AGENCY FINANCING Dollar Equivalent
\$1.00 =

AD/PH *79M*

Ministry *PS/P*

(a) Total

AD/P *M*

(b) Technical and Other Services

AD/F *K*

(c) Commodities

DTEC/P *Chen*

(d) Other Costs

10. Special Provisions (Use Additional Continuation Sheets, if Necessary)

This interim ProAg provides additional funds for PIO/P Nos. 00532 and 00533. These funds are required for per diem, books, tuition fees and US Travel.

11. Date of Original Agreement: September 22, 1969
12. Date of This Revision: *Sept 22, 1969*
13. Final Contribution Date: June 30, 1973

14. For the Cooperating Government or Agency: *Chen*
15. For the Agency for International Development: *Ray M. Hill*

SIGNATURE: Ma J. Gen. Chan Anuchote DATE: 9/22/69
TITLE: Director-General, DTEC
SIGNATURE: Ray M. Hill DATE: 9/22/69
TITLE: Director, USOM/Thailand

PROAG

PROJECT AGREEMENT

BETWEEN THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE, AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT (AID),
AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AND

DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THAILAND

The above-named parties hereby mutually agree to carry out a project in accordance with the terms set forth herein and the terms set forth in any annexes attached hereto, as checked below:

- Project Description Annex A Foreign Currency Standard Provisions Annex
 Standard Provisions Annex Special Loan Provisions Annex

This Project Agreement is further subject to the terms of the following agreement between the two governments, as modified and supplemented:

ECONOMIC & TECHNICAL COOPERATION AGREEMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 19, 1950

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT AS TO CONDUCT OF COUNTERPART PROGRAMS, DATED JULY 24, 1955

(other)

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179.- PAGE 1 OF 5 PAGES

2. Agreement No.
179-0015 3. Original or Revision No. 5

4. Project/Activity Title
Rural Health

5. Project Description and Explanation
(See Annex A attached)

6. AID Appropriation Symbol
72-1101006 7. AID Allotment Symbol
056-50-493-00-69-01

8. AID FINANCING		Previous Total (A)	Increase (B)	Decrease (C)	Total to Date (D)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dollars	<input type="checkbox"/> Local Currency				
(a) Total		11,500	395,600		407,100
(b) Contract Services					
(c) Commodities			310,000		310,000
(d) Other Costs	PIO/P	11,500	85,600		97,100
9. COOPERATING AGENCY FINANCING Dollar Equivalent					
\$1.00 = 20.00					
(a) Total		\$ 168,625	\$ 281,433		\$ 382,058
(b) Technical and Other Services		21,012,500	25,638,660		27,641,160
(c) Commodities		10,125	53,125		43,750
(d) Other Costs	Project Account	27,480,000	24,966,160		46,766,160

10. Special Provisions (Use Additional Continuation Sheets, if Necessary)
 Funds committed herein include amounts already committed under interim project agreement O-COGE (IF \$212,500) (FA \$1,800,000). In addition, this Proag provides funds for PIO/C's 00139, 00140, 00141, 00142, 00143, 00144, 00145, 00146, 00165.

11. Date of Original Agreement: September 22, 1969
 12. Date of This Revision: April 24, 1970
 13. Final Contribution Date: April 30, 1973

14. For the Cooperating Government or Agency
 SIGNATURE: *Maj. Gen. Chan Ansuchote*
 TITLE: Director-General, DTEC
 DATE: 4/24/70

15. For the Agency for International Development
 SIGNATURE: *Frederick F. Simmons*
 TITLE: Acting Director, USOM/Thailand
 DATE: 4-24-70

AD/M
 LA
 AD/PH
 AD/B
 AD/F
 DTEC/P

The establishment and staffing of rural health centers of all types, while limited somewhat by regular budget appropriations, has been accelerated, especially in Northeast Thailand. For example, of the 389 new health centers constructed in the two year period 1966-68, 155 are located in Northeast Thailand.

The environmental health project inputs have been progressing steadily. Of the 12,000 health development villages, more than 6,000 are in Northeast Thailand. To date more than 8,500 village wells, 1,300 piped water supplies and more than half a million water seal latrines have been constructed.

B. The purpose of this project agreement is to provide funds to carry out the specific objectives of this project during fiscal year 1970, as follows:

1. Expand project activities into five newly declared sensitive provinces. These are Phrae, Lampang, Nakhon Ratchasima, Sukothai and Saraburi.
2. Construct, equip and staff 277 rural health centers of all types in the project area.
3. Train approximately 765 Junior Health Workers and Health Midwives in existing training institutions.
4. Initiate the first class of about 50 Midwives at the newly constructed MHW Training Center at Ratchaburi and commence construction of a similar regional training facility at Chiang Mai.
5. Complete construction, equip, and provide the teaching staff for a new regional Junior Health Worker training school at Phitsanulok in preparation for the first class of students scheduled for February 1971.
6. Expand the environmental health program in villages within the project area.
7. Expand activities toward the control of infectious diseases.
8. Provide participant training for candidates who are vital to the successful implementation of the project.
9. Continue the rural health research project at Saraphi district in Chiang Mai.

10. Improve and expand the activities of mobile health education teams within the project area.
11. Open five new regional sub-headquarters to provide administrative control and support for project implementation.
12. Expand and improve 4 hospitals in the project area.

III. U.S. Government Contribution

A. Continue to provide technical advisory services in the fields of maternal child health, public health nursing, health education, medical logistics, environmental health and public health administration according to the attached Technician Schedule (Annex B).

B. Select jointly with the MOPH and provide dollar funding for 12 participants for long-term U.S. training and 15 participants for short-term observation training in a third country according to the attached participant schedule (Annex C).

C. Provide \$310,000 for selected commodities in support of the activities in VI above as follows:

Tools, environmental health equipment, cement mixers, audio visual equipment, laboratory equipment and five vehicles for field supervisors will be provided to the Community Health Development Division; 10 vehicles for health centers and office machines to the Rural Health Division; medical equipment for four northern hospitals to the Department of Medical Services; training aids, office machines, audio visual equipment and two vehicles to the Health Training Division; medical equipment, audio visual equipment and a vehicle to the Communicable Disease Control Division; three vehicles for supervisors and trainers, and training aids to the School Health Division; and audio visual equipment to the Health Education Division.

III. ROYAL THAI GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTION MOH. DEPT. OF HEALTH

(All cooperating Divisions)

- A. Continue rural health research activities at Saraphi district by 1) studying specific health problems in rural areas, 2) developing new or improved methods for the delivery of health services to the people, 3) stimulating greater usage of rural health services, 4) developing the methodology for the integration of special disease control projects such as malaria surveillance and tuberculosis control into general public health activities, and 5) increasing the understanding of and interest in health problems of people in rural areas, among medical and nursing students, staff and faculty.
- B. Select 12 participants for long-term training in the U.S. and select 15 participants for short-term observation training in a third country. (For criteria of selection see "Participant Training" Section, page 10, of the 1969 Prog. Rep. 7.)
- C. Include the provinces of Phrae, Lampang, Nakhon Ratchasima, Saraburi, and Sakonabai with the other 36 provinces which receive priority attention under ongoing project activities.

DEPT. OF HEALTH, COMMUNITY HEALTH DEVELOPMENT DIVISION

- A. Commence environmental health development activities in 1,000 new villages.
- B. Construct 1,000 small water supply systems in village schools, wats, child day care centers and health centers, and construct 75,000 water seal latrines.
- C. Provide technical assistance to the Dept. of Local Administration in the construction of 2,500 village wells.
- D. Expand parasite disease control activities to 10 new provinces making a total of 23. Twenty workers will be trained for 1½ months each and assigned 2 to a province.
- E. Train 500 selected village leaders from 10 provinces for one week in basic hygiene and environmental sanitation.
- F. Assign a sanitarian to each new Mobile Development Unit of the National Security Command.

G. Provide permanent liaison and training staff to the Thai-SEATO Community Development Training Center at Ubon.

H. Conduct environmental research at the regional sub-headquarters in latrines, water pumps, and water usage rates, and in small water systems.

I. Provide in-service training to 500 Junior Health Workers in 10 provinces in the project area.

J. Construct, equip and staff 5 additional regional sub headquarters at the following locations: Choburi, Khon Kaen, Phitsanulok, Ratchaburi, and Surat Thani.

DEPT. OF HEALTH, HEALTH TRAINING DIVISION

A. Train 425 new Junior Health Workers at existing regional training schools.

B. Complete construction of a new regional training school for Junior Health Workers in Phitsanulok by October, 1970.

C. Provide refresher training at the Choburi training center for 50 sanitarians.

DEPT. OF HEALTH, MATERNAL CHILD HEALTH DIVISION

A. Open the new training institution at Ratchaburi for the first class of 50 health midwives in February 1970.

B. Start construction of an MCH school and center at Chiang Mai.

C. Train 340 new health midwives per year at existing training centers.

D. Provide refresher training for 300 health midwives at existing training centers.

DEPT. OF HEALTH, RURAL HEALTH DIVISION

A. Construct and/or upgrade, equip and staff within the project area 7 first class health centers, 120 second class health centers, and 150 midwifery centers.

B. Improve and expand rural health services at existing health centers by the provision of additional and higher qualified staff, including doctors, where required, medical supplies and equipment. (Vehicles for mobility will be provided by USOM. See below)

DEPT. OF HEALTH, HEALTH EDUCATION DIVISION

- A. Dependent on arrival of commodities, field an additional 2 mobile health education teams.
- B. Train 30 Junior Health Workers in 30 provinces in the operation and routine maintenance of audio-visual equipment.
- C. Train a Bangkok based communication specialist at THAVS for 6 weeks in routine maintenance and repair of audio-visual equipment.
- D. Develop and produce health education and audio-visual materials for country wide distribution in rural areas.

DEPT. OF HEALTH, SCHOOL HEALTH DIVISION

- A. Train Provincial health staff in all Project Provinces in the techniques of conducting a school health program.

DEPT. OF HEALTH, COMMUNICABLE DISEASE CONTROL DIVISION

- A. Expand liver fluke disease control activities in Sakon Nakhon and Kalasin provinces from 10,000 persons to 20,000 covered per year.
- B. Continue activities of the rabies control project in 5 Northeast provinces by vaccination of dogs, elimination of strays and begin a campaign of health education of the public.

MOH. DEPT. OF MEDICAL SERVICES

- A. Continue to upgrade and improve Regional, Provincial and District hospitals in the project area and provide special assistance to 4 northern hospitals-one each at Phitsanulok, Mae Hong Son, Tak and Petchabun.

DEPT. OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION

- A. Provide \$875,000 for trust fund support (budget attached Annex D).
- B. Provide \$ 6,766,160 for project account support (budget attached Annex E).
- C. Provide international travel fund for support of participant trainee travel according to the attached Participant schedule, Annex C)

Project No. 403-11-540-179
Agreement No. 179-0015, Rev 5
Project Title Rural Health

Page 6 of 15 pages

DEPT. OF HEALTH, HEALTH EDUCATION DIVISION

- A. Dependent on arrival of commodities, field an additional 2 mobile health education teams.
- B. Train 30 Junior Health Workers in 30 provinces in the operation and routine maintenance of audio-visual equipment.
- C. Train a Bangkok based communication specialist at TAAVS for 6 weeks in routine maintenance and repair of audio-visual equipment.
- D. Develop and produce health education and audio-visual materials for country wide distribution in rural areas.

DEPT. OF HEALTH, SCHOOL HEALTH DIVISION

- A. Train Provincial health staff in all Project Provinces in the techniques of conducting a school health program.

DEPT. OF HEALTH, COMMUNICABLE DISEASE CONTROL DIVISION

- A. Expand Liver Fluke disease control activities in Sakon Nakhon and Kalasin provinces from 10,000 persons to 20,000 covered per year.
- B. Continue activities of the rabies control project in 5 Northeast provinces by vaccination of dogs, elimination of strays and begin a campaign of health education of the public.

MOH. DEPT. OF MEDICAL SERVICES

- A. Continue to upgrade and improve Regional, Provincial and District hospitals in the project area and provide special assistance to 4 northern hospitals—one each at Phitsanulok, Mae Hong Son, Tak and Petchabun.

DEPT. OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION

- A. Provide \$875,000 for trust fund support (budget attached Annex D).
- B. Provide \$ 6,766,160 for project account support (budget attached Annex E).
- C. Provide international travel fund for support of participant trainee travel according to the attached Participant schedule, Annex C)

Project No. 493-11-540-179
Agreement No. 179-0015, Rev. 5
Project Title: Rural Health

Page 7 of 15 Pages

IV.

TABLE OF FUNDS

<u>Named Ministry</u>	Ministry of Public Health
<u>Named Project Sponsor</u>	Ministry of Public Health
A. <u>U.S. Dollar Contribution</u>	<u>\$407,100</u>
1. Participants	97,100
2. Participants-Extensions not included in this Projg.	(21,600)
3. U.S. Technicians	(185,000)
4. Commodities	310,000
B. <u>Local Currency Funding</u>	<u>฿7,641,160 (\$382,050)</u>
1. <u>Counterpart Funds</u>	<u>฿7,641,160 (\$382,058)</u>
a. Trust Funds	฿ 875,000 (\$ 43,750)
b. Project Account	฿6,766,160 (\$338,308)
2. <u>Other Government Funds</u>	None

Budget attached as Annex D and E.

Authorized use of Trust Funds:

- a. Personal compensations and Personal benefits of local employees
- b. Quarters allowances - U.S. nationals
- c. Education Allowances - U.S. nationals
- d. Travel within Thailand and outside when approved by DTEC.
- e. Transportation of Household Effects and baggage and other commodities within Thailand
- f. Other local currency costs limited to those listed in the "authorized object and sub-object classes of Expense Trust Fund."

Project No. 493-11-540-179
Agreement No. 179-015, Rev 5
Project Title Human Health


Page 8 of 15 Pages


V. SPECIAL PROVISIONS:

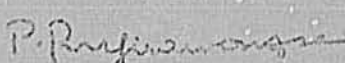
A. In accordance with the waiver signed on December 4, 1969, PIO/P's not issued with this ProAg may be deferred up to but no later than twelve months from the date of the agreement.


B. Annex B thru E are included as integral parts of this agreement.

FOR HIS REG:

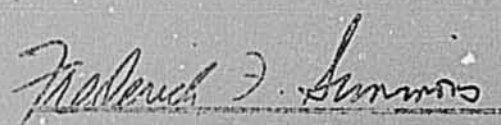

Name: Dr. Sombkong Kutrakon
Title: Director, Community Health Dev. Div.
Date: April 24, 1970


Name: Dr. Erb M. Bangkong
Title: Director-General, Dept. of Health
Date: April 24, 1970


Name: Pol. Gen. Prasert Ruchirawongse
Title: Minister of Public Health
Date: April 24, 1970


Name: Director-General, DTK

Date: April 24, 1970


Name: Acting Director, USOM/Thailand

Date: April 24, 1970

Project No. 493-11-540-179
Agreement No. 179-COL5, Rev. 5
Project Title Rural Health

Page a of 15 Pages

ANNEX B

U.S. TECHNICIAN SCHEDULE

(Total \$185,000)

<u>No.</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Incumbent</u>	<u>Quarters in FY 70</u>
772-0685/50	Chief, Health Services Dev. Div.	F. Murphy	XXXX
773-0635/50	Public Health Advisor, Med. Coin.	T. Wilson	XXXX
726/0894/50	Health Education and Training Adv.	(A. Wilson) E. Taylor	XXXX
726-0894/50	Public Health Nurse, Bangkok	N. Brainard	XXXX
726/0894/50	Public Health Nurse, Chiang Mai	W. Evans	XXXX
743/0887/50	Medical Supply Advisor	F. Michael	XXXX
584/0900/50	Med. Tech/Sanitarian (Khon Kaen)	H. Lierly	XXXX

Project No. 493-11-540-179
 Agreement No. 179-0015, Rev. 4
 Project Title: Rural Health

Page 10 of 15 Pages

ANNEX C

PARTICIPANT SCHEDULE

<u>No. of Participant</u>	<u>Field of Training</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Months Duration</u>	<u>Dollar Cost</u>
5	Public Health Administration	U.S.	12	33,000
1	Health Education	U.S.	12	6,600
2	Epidemiology	U.S.	12	13,200
3	Environmental Health	U.S.	12	19,800
1	Public Health Nursing	U.S.	12	6,600
15	Short-term Observation in Public Health	Taiwan or Philippines	1	6,400
<u>27</u>				
			Sub-Total	85,600
	Extensions (Planned extension not obligated with this Pns. Ag)			21,600
			Total	<u>107,200</u>

SUMMARY OF ESTIMATED BART COSTS

Travel to U.S. for 12 participants	264,000
Travel to Taiwan or Philippines for 5 Participants	90,000
Total	<u>354,000</u>

ANNEX E
 Rural Health Project
 C.F. Budgets FY 1970
October 1, 1969 - September 1970

<u>Object Class Code</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Amount</u>
01	<u>Personal Services</u> C.H.D. (Community Health Development Division)	\$543,700
	<u>Staff at Head - Quarters</u>	
	1) Accountant P 3,950 x 12 mos.	\$47,400
	2) Asst. Accountant P 2,750 x 12 mos.	33,000
	3) Book-keeper P 900 x 12 mos.	10,800
	4) 2 statistic officers P 1,500 x 12 mos. P18,000	27,360
		9,360
	5) Supply officer P 700 x 11 mos.	\$ 8,580
	6) 2 supply officers P 1,050 x 12 mos. P12,600	\$22,320
		9,720
	7) 2 typists P 2 x 810 x 12 mos.	\$19,440
	8) 8 drivers P 850 x 12 mos. P10,200	\$73,920
		18,720
		45,000
	<u>Staff at 10 Sub - head Quarters</u>	
	9) 4 book - keepers P900 x 12 mos. P10,800	\$38,880
		28,080
	10) Statistic officer P 750 x 12 mos.	\$ 9,000
	11) 4 supply officers P780 x 12 mos. P 9,360	\$28,860
		9,000
		10,500
	12) 4 typists P690 x 12 mos. P 8,280	\$22,770
		14,490
	13) 13 drivers P6 x 780 x 12 mos. P56,160	\$111,240
		45,000
		10,080
	14) 4 carpenters P4 x 780 x 7 mos.	\$ 21,840
	15) 4 masons P4 x 780 x 7 mos.	\$ 21,840
	<u>Conferences and Training</u>	
	16) Extra Wages of temporary workmen hired at \$20 per day per person	\$ 10,000
	<u>Health Education Division and Mobile Health Education Teams</u>	
	17) Communication Specialist P1,200 x 12 mos.	\$ 14,400
	18) 5 drivers P5 x 630 x 7 mos.	\$ 22,050

<u>Object Class Code</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Amount</u>
02	<u>Travel Per Diem and Other Allowances</u>	฿3,313,460
	<u>C.H.D.</u>	
	1) Comprehensive Rural Health Staff on field trips at government rate	฿210,000
	2) Annual Conference and Semi-annual conference at government rate, travel average ฿500 per person ฿ 281,650 and ฿26,810	฿308,460
	3) 10 trainers for Regional Workshops of district health officers, per diem at government rate, travel average ฿300 per person	฿ 45,000
	4) District Health officer workshops for 7 days from CRD provinces at government rate, travel average ฿200 per person	฿120,000
	5) Follow - up teams staff and supervisors on field trips at government rate	฿750,000
	6) Provincial health workers on field trips at government rate	฿1,000,000
	7) Supervisory course 20 sanitarians per diem at ฿20-22 a day at C.T.C. and ฿50-60 in field, travel average ฿300 per person	฿500,000
	a) Group VII 4 months in field	
	b) Group VIII 5 months in School 6 months in field	
	c) Group IX 1 months in school	
	8) Per diem for 1 communication specialist and 5 health educators at government rate, travel average ฿1,500 per person	฿ 30,000
	9) Per diem for 8 units mobile health education teams, government wage	฿150,000
	<u>Village Leader Trainings</u>	
	10) Per diem and travel for village leader training of 10 provinces, average ฿20,000 per province	฿200,000
03	<u>Transportation of Things</u>	฿ 650,000
	<u>C.H.D.</u>	฿600,000
	1) Shipment of supplies, tools and commodities, Bangkok to Sub-head Quarters, provinces and districts.	
	2) Drugs distribution program	
	<u>School Health Division</u>	฿ 50,000

<u>Object Class Code</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Amount</u>
05	<u>Rents and Utilities</u>	₱ 20,000
	<u>C.H.D.</u> Codown rents of supplies, tools and commodities from AID	
06	<u>Printing and Reproduction</u>	550,000
	<u>C.H.D.</u>	₱500,000
	1) Health education materials to be used in training program and further implementation of the project	
	2) Printing of the report forms	
	3) Health calendars	
	<u>Health Education Division</u>	₱ 50,000
	4) Materials to produce health movies	
	5) 2 subjects of flipcharts, 1,000 sets each	
	6) 5 subjects, musical fees to produce health education tape record, 100 sets each	
08	<u>Supplies and Materials</u>	₱976,500
	<u>C.H.D.</u>	
	1) Starting funds to 60 new sanitarians for purchase of cement, sand and gravel and other materials to start privy program ₱1,500 to each sanitarian	₱ 60,000
	2) Materials necessary for research, training and demonstration or as a project require, based on 1969 experience	₱496,500
	3) Supplies and other materials to be used at conference and training, based on past years experience	₱ 50,000
	4) 120 hand privy form removers at ₱50 each	6,000
	5) 120 privy slab forms, approximately ₱200 each	₱ 24,000
	6) Spare parts for gear pumps	₱150,000
	7) Gasoline and maintenance for new trucks to be distributed to First Class Health Centers	₱165,000
	8) Gasoline, oil and maintenance for vehicles and electric generators	₱ 5,000
	9) Spare parts for health education equipment	₱ 20,000

<u>Object Class Code</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Amount</u>
09	<u>Equipment</u> <u>C.H.D.</u>	₱712,500
	1) 200 sets casing forms for village school water supplies average ₱1,300	₱260,000
	2) 220 privy lining forms at ₱500 each	₱110,000
	3) 25 hand augers approximately ₱1,300 each	₱ 32,500
	4) 250 sets gear pumps approximately ₱1,100	₱275,000
	5) 50 pipe threaders approximately ₱700 each	₱ 35,000
	Grand Total	<u>₱6,766,160</u>

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179	PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES
2. Agreement No. 179-0015	3. <input type="checkbox"/> Original or Revision No. <u>5</u>
3. Project/Activity Title Rural Health	

Block 5 Continued:

II Funding Provisions and Conditions

The funds made available to this project for the current fiscal year and set forth in the "Table of Funds" which is appended hereto and subject to availability may be withdrawn in accordance with the provisions hereof. The funds so allocated will be utilized in accordance with the following conditions and provisions.

A. U.S. Dollar Contribution

The U.S. Dollar Contribution, where made available for this project, will, where applicable, be utilized for the following purposes:

- (a) **Participants:** To finance direct dollar costs incurred for the training of the participants named in the approved PIO/P issued under this project.
- (b) **U.S. Employed Technicians:** To finance the direct dollar cost for salaries, international travel, and other direct dollar costs for services of U.S. Employed Technicians employed under AID standard personnel actions for this project. The amount set forth represents the estimated cost for this purpose and does not constitute an obligation on the part of AID to make the amount listed available for the project.
- (c) **Contract Services:** To finance the direct dollar costs of contract services authorized by an approved PIO/T.
- (d) **Commodities:** To finance direct dollar costs for the procurement of commodities and services designated in an approved PIO/C.
- (e) **Other Costs:** To finance those direct dollar costs for this project not provided for in (a), (b), (c) and (d) above.
- (f) It is specifically agreed and understood that all future year funding requirements as may be indicated on the attached schedule of funds are tentative planning figures only and do not constitute or imply any commitment by AID or the United States to make such funds available.

B. Local Currency Costs

Local currency designated as "Cooperating Agency Contribution", where made available for the implementation of this project, is computed at the rate of Bahts 20 equal \$1, and is contributed from the following sources and utilized for the following purposes:

- (a) **Counterpart Funds:** The counterpart fund is composed of contributions of local currency from these sources.
 - (i) In lieu of deposits by the Thai Government of the commensurate value of commodities furnished under the United States financed grant programs, the Thai Government agrees to provide Bahts to the counterpart fund.
 - (ii) Voluntary contributions by the Thai Government.
 - (iii) Deposit of the sales proceeds of imported commodities under the grant portion of the non-project section of the prior year Supporting Assistance Program; and
 - (iv) Deposit of the sales proceeds of imported commodities under the loan portion of the non-project section of the prior year Supporting Assistance Program.

Contributions made under (i) and (ii) are allocated to meet a portion of the counterpart share of the local currency requirements of the Development Grant Program, with a partial contribution under (iii) providing the balance. The balance of the funds deposited under (iii) and all the deposits under (iv) have been allocated to meet the local requirements of prior year Supporting Assistance Programs.

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

TITLE: _____

TITLE: _____

- (b) Other Government Funds Contributions of Other Government Funds consist primarily of cash to be expended on the project by the sponsoring Ministry from its own budget appropriated to it from the Thai National budget, and the value in kind of services and facilities furnished by the Ministry for the direct use by the project. Included also are contributions in cash and kind by other Thai Government Agencies including Changwads, Amphurs, and so forth.

Counterpart Funds:

- (a) The General Counterpart Funds are subdivided into the following accounts:
Special Account, Sub-Account "D", and Sub-Account "L", with Special Account, and "D", each being further subdivided into a "Trust Account" and Project Account". Special Account is established to support the Development Grant Program Projects, while Sub-Account "D" and "L" support the Supporting Assistance Projects.
- (b) Trust Funds in each instance are used to pay the cost of the local currency support costs of U.S. employed technicians and in some instance of contract personnel assigned to the project, surface and air transportation within Thailand, travel per diem, quarters allowance and cost of living allowances.
Project Account funds in each instance are used to meet all other approved local currency costs for the project to be funded from counterpart funds.
Disbursements of Trust Funds are made by the USOM Controller against actual requirements and the appropriate Fiscal Year operational budget as approved by DTEC and USOM.
- (c) Disbursements of Project Account Funds are to be made by the "Named Ministry", and/or "Named Project Sponsor", in accordance with the following procedure:
- (1) The total amount of Project Account Funds set forth in this Project Agreement as the maximum counterpart requirements for the calendar year to support the project shall be earmarked for release by DTEC to the "Named Ministry" and/or "Named Project Sponsor".
 - (2) Actual release of such funds shall be on the basis of "Counterpart Project Authorization" forms which shall be prepared pursuant to an approved counterpart budget by object classification on standard budget approval forms in accordance with current instructions and procedures outlined in the "Project Fund Control" manual and in the DTEC/USOM Thailand Program Implementation Manual FY 1961 Program." The initial "Counterpart Project Authorization" shall have attached to it a budget breakdown for each object class code indicating the amount and kind of type of services, materials, or equipment to be procured and the estimated unit cost and total cost. Total costs within any object class code may be increased up to 15% by decreasing other codes in a like amount so long as the total of the obligated funds in the budget is not exceeded. Shifts of funds of more than 15%, without increasing the total budget, may be authorized without Project Agreement amendment by submission by the Project Sponsor (Director) of a written request to DTEC, accompanied by a revised budget showing the original (Project Agreement) budget, the increase and decrease by object class code and the new totals. The detailed items to be added and eliminated by object class code must be shown USOM approval of the revised budget will be considered only upon the recommendation of DTEC. Increases or decreases in budgeted funds which result in changes in the total funds obligated by the Project Agreement require Project Agreement amendment.
 - (3) Upon approval of the counterpart budget as provided in (2) above, an initial advance of funds shall be made to the project upon presentation to DTEC of a letter request from the "Named Ministry" and/or "Named Project Sponsor" concurred in by the senior U.S. technician assigned to the project. Subsequent advances shall be made upon similarly approved letter requests provided (1) that a liquidation schedule is presented, indicating funds on deposit are not sufficient to cover three months advance requirements, (2) that the financial reports required under Block 10, i, are not delinquent, and (3) that an unsatisfactory audit report is not on file. Funds so advanced for each year's project requirements will be deposited in a separate account in the Bank of Thailand entitled with the name of this project and the project number, and separate accounts and records will be maintained thereon.

Other Government Funds:

Simultaneously with the presentation of the counterpart budget as required in 2 o (2), the "Named Ministry" and/or "Named Project Sponsor" shall submit to DTEC and to USOM a local currency budget by object classification detailing expenditures proposed for the project from funds appropriated to the Ministry from the Thai budget together with the value by object classification of the services and facilities being furnished to the project during the fiscal year. Concurrence by DTEC and USOM to this budget shall be made simultaneously with the approval of the "Counterpart Project Authorization."

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179	PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES
2. Agreement No. 179-0015	3. <input type="checkbox"/> Original or Revision No. <u>5</u>
3. Project/Activity Title Rural Health	

Additional Explanations and Provisions

Prior to release of funds Object Code 01, Personal Services, approval of salary schedule for local employees will be obtained from DTEC. The salary schedule will list the number of employees by position, title, proposed salary, and duration of employment.

Persons who receive participant training under this project will be employed on project-related activities for not less than twice the period of their training unless, in particular cases, another assignment will better serve the over-all development needs of Thailand. Application of this clause in specific cases will be determined jointly by the DTEC and USOM,

If an assignment or transfer of a returned participant is made without regard to the employment requirement stated above or if the returned participant resigns from or refuses to accept a project-related position without reasonable cause acceptable to USOM, the Cooperating Government, at the request of USOM, shall repay to USOM the AID portion of the cost of the particular training program.

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

TITLE: _____

TITLE: _____

AID 1990-1A
(8-83)

PROAG
CONTINUATION
SHEET

ANNEX _____

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No.

PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES

2. Agreement No.

3. Original or
Revision No. _____

3. Project/Activity Title

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

TITLE: _____

TITLE: _____

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179

PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES

2. Agreement No.
179-0015

3. Original or
Revision No. 5

3. Project/Activity Title

Rural Health

Block 10 - Continued:

- a. Counterpart funds for this project are advanced as a grant without obligation to repay to the counterpart fund when used in accordance with this agreement, except as may otherwise be specifically provided under this Project Agreement.
Unless otherwise provided, the total in Block 9 represents the current fiscal year contribution only, notwithstanding the fact that the project may be of a continuing nature for which previous financing may have been provided and future financing may be required.
- b. The "Named Ministry" and/or "Named Project Sponsor" designated on the "Table of Funds" have the primary responsibility within the Thai Government for carrying out this project under general administrative project control of DTEC, the agency representing the Thai government in its dealings with AID. As project sponsor the "Named Ministry" and/or "Named Project Sponsor" concur with the terms and conditions of the project as specified herein as evidenced by the signature of its authorized representative on the first page of the agreement.
- c. Since the counterpart funds to be released to this project are in whole or in part a United States contribution, such funds shall not be utilized for the acquisition of land nor for the payment of identifiable taxes such as import duties and similar Government revenue items; further, it is agreed that the U.S. Government shall have the same rights with respect to utilization of these counterpart funds as applies under provision "N" of the Standard Provisions Annex.
- d. The project dollar aid to be disbursed will not result in revenue accruing to the Thai Government unless otherwise indicated; therefore, deposits to the counterpart fund of sales proceeds of commensurate value are not required under the Economic and Technical Cooperation Agreement of September 19, 1950, provided that the agreement of the Thai Government to deposit into the counterpart fund a lump sum as its contribution to the Technical Cooperation Program remains in effect and is complied with.
- e. Additional funds for this project will not be borrowed from any source except upon approval by the parties hereto.
- f. Counterpart funds provided herein will not be commingled with other funds, diverted, or loaned for use elsewhere. Moreover, such funds will be used only for purchases made in Thailand and under no circumstances will include payments for bank charges in connection with any imported items purchased with counterpart funds. Counterpart funds may not be used to acquire foreign exchange for any purpose, except for travel outside of Thailand, which is specifically authorized in advance by DTEC/USOM. Commodity purchases in excess of Baht 50,000 and contracts in excess of Baht 500,000 shall be submitted to DTEC and USOM for concurrence on form "Counterpart Project Purchase Authorization Request and Approval".
- g. The counterpart obligation period shall be from the date of this agreement but not prior to October 1 of this current fiscal year, through September 30 of the current fiscal year. Obligations incurred prior to the initial date or subsequent to the terminal date shall not be financed with counterpart funds made available hereby, /
- h. Obligations against counterpart funds will be reported to DTEC by October 31 and liquidated by December 31, of the next fiscal year (except for obligations covering contracts which provide for payment on an extended basis), following the end of this fiscal year, and any excess funds shall be returned to the counterpart fund no later than February 28 of the next fiscal year unless otherwise provided in this agreement, //
- i. Reports will be prepared and submitted on the obligation and expenditure of the counterpart funds provided hereunder in accordance with the instructions in attached Annex "B" (This Annex being standardized is omitted from information copies).

/ unless otherwise revised by ProAg. // or amendments.

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____
TITLE: _____

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____
TITLE: _____

- (v) Other Government Funds: Contributions of Other Government Funds consist primarily of cash to be expended on the project by the sponsoring Ministry from its own budget appropriated to it from the Thai National budget, and the value in kind of services and facilities furnished by the Ministry for the direct use by the project. Included also are contributions in cash and kind by other Thai Government Agencies including Changwads, Amphurs, and so forth.

Counterpart Funds:

- (a) The General Counterpart Funds are subdivided into the following accounts: Special Account, Sub-Account "D", and Sub-Account "L", with Special Account, and "D", each being further subdivided into a "Trust Account" and Project Account". Special Account is established to support the Development Grant Program Projects, while Sub-Account "D" and "L" support the Supporting Assistance Projects.
- (b) Trust Funds in each instance are used to pay the cost of the local currency support costs of U.S. employed technicians and in some instance of contract personnel assigned to the projects, surface and air transportation within Thailand, travel per diem, quarters allowance and cost of living allowances. Project Account funds in each instance are used to meet all other approved local currency costs for the project to be funded from counterpart funds. Disbursements of Trust Funds are made by the USOM Controller against actual requirements and the appropriate Fiscal Year operational budget as approved by DTEC and USOM.
- (c) Disbursements of Project Account Funds are to be made by the "Named Ministry", and/or "Named Project Sponsor", in accordance with the following procedure:
- (1) The total amount of Project Account Funds set forth in this Project Agreement as the maximum counterpart requirements for the calendar year to support the project shall be earmarked for release by DTEC to the "Named Ministry" and/or "Named Project Sponsor".
 - (2) Actual release of such funds shall be on the basis of "Counterpart Project Authorization" forms which shall be prepared pursuant to an approved counterpart budget by object classification on standard budget approval forms in accordance with current instructions and procedures outlined in the "Project Fund Control" manual and in the DTEC/USOM Thailand Program Implementation Manual FY 1961 Program." The initial "Counterpart Project Authorization" shall have attached to it a budget breakdown for each object class code indicating the amount and kind of type of services, materials, or equipment to be procured and the estimated unit cost and total cost. Total costs within any object class code may be increased up to 15% by decreasing other codes in a like amount so long as the total of the obligated funds in the budget is not exceeded. Shifts of funds of more than 15%, without increasing the total budget, may be authorized without Project Agreement amendment by submission by the Project Sponsor (Director) of a written request to DTEC, accompanied by a revised budget showing the original (Project Agreement) budget, the increase and decrease by object class code and the new totals. The detailed items to be added and eliminated by object class code must be shown USOM approval of the revised budget will be considered only upon the recommendation of DTEC. Increases or decreases in budgeted funds which result in changes in the total funds obligated by the Project Agreement require Project Agreement amendment.
 - (3) Upon approval of the counterpart budget as provided in (2) above, an initial advance of funds shall be made to the project upon presentation to DTEC of a letter request from the "Named Ministry" and/or "Named Project Sponsor" concurred in by the senior U.S. technician assigned to the project. Subsequent advances shall be made upon similarly approved letter requests provided (1) that a liquidation schedule is presented, indicating funds on deposit are not sufficient to cover three months advance requirements, (2) that the financial reports required under Block 10, i, are not delinquent, and (3) that an unsatisfactory audit report is not on file. Funds so advanced for each year's project requirements will be deposited in a separate account in the Bank of Thailand entitled with the name of this project and the project number, and separate accounts and records will be maintained thereon.

Other Government Funds:

Simultaneously with the presentation of the counterpart budget as required in 2 c (2), the "Named Ministry" and/or "Named Project Sponsor" shall submit to DTEC and to USOM a local currency budget by object classification detailing expenditures proposed for the project from funds appropriated to the Ministry from the Thai budget together with the value by object classification of the services and facilities being furnished to the project during the fiscal year. Concurrence by DTEC and USOM to this budget shall be made simultaneously with the approval of the "Counterpart Project Authorization."

<p>AID 1330-1B (8-63)</p> <p>PROAG STANDARD PROVISIONS ANNEX</p>	<p>PROJECT AGREEMENT BETWEEN AID AND DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THAILAND</p>	<p>1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179</p> <p>2. Agreement No. 179-0015</p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Original or Revision No. <u>5</u></p>
---	---	---

A. As used herein, the term "AID" refers to the Agency for International Development, any component agency, or any successor agency. References to "this Project Agreement" shall mean the original Project Agreement as modified by any revisions which have entered into effect.

B. (1) AID will make available the amounts specified in Block 8 of this Project Agreement, as necessary for the project, for use for the designated purposes and as may be further described in Annex A, as required by Block 5 hereof. In addition, as may be further specified in Annex A, AID will, subject to the availability of funds and (where required by AID procedures) as provided for in Project Implementation Orders (PIOs) issued by AID in accordance with its procedures, make available funds (a) to pay costs of furnishing technical services to be performed by United States Government employees in connection with the project, (b) to pay a share of the costs of providing training outside the cooperating country in connection with the project for qualified persons from the cooperating country, and (c) to pay such additional costs as may be specified.

(2) The Cooperating Government Agency will make available the amounts specified in Block 9 of this Project Agreement, as necessary for the project, for use for the designated purposes and as may further be described in Annex A. The Cooperating Government Agency will also make, or arrange to have made, additional contributions of property, services, facilities and funds required for carrying out the project as may be specified in Annex A, or as may subsequently be agreed upon by the two parties.

C. AID and the Cooperating Agency may obtain the assistance of other public and private agencies in carrying out their respective obligations under this Project Agreement. The two parties may agree to accept contributions of property, services, facilities and funds for purposes of this Project Agreement from other public and private agencies, and may agree upon the participation of any such third party in carrying out activities under this Project Agreement.

D. AID shall not be required to make any contribution after the expiration of six months following the estimated final contribution date (Block 13 of the Project Agreement form AID 1330-1) or any amended final contribution date specified herein. Except as otherwise specified herein or subsequently agreed

by the parties, all contributions of the Cooperating Agency pursuant to this Project Agreement shall be made on or before said estimated termination date, or amended date. A contribution of goods or services shall be considered to have been made when the goods or services, provided or financed by the contributing party, are delivered in accordance with commercial practice.

E. The procurement of commodities and contract services to be financed in whole or in part by AID may (where so required by AID procedures) be undertaken only pursuant to PIOs issued by AID in accordance with its procedures.

F. Unless otherwise specified in the applicable PIO, the procurement of commodities financed with the AID contribution referred to in Block 8 of this Project Agreement shall be subject to the provisions of AID Regulation 1.

G. Unless otherwise specified in the applicable PIO, title to all property procured through financing by AID pursuant to Block 8(c) of this Project Agreement shall be in the Cooperating Agency, or such public or private agency as it may authorize. This provision is inapplicable to any property which may be used in connection with the project but is not financed pursuant to said Block 8(c).

H. Any property furnished to either party through financing by the other party pursuant to this Project Agreement shall, unless otherwise agreed by the party which financed the procurement, be devoted to the project until completion of the project, and thereafter shall be used so as to further the objectives sought in carrying out the project. Either party shall offer to return to the other, or to reimburse the other for, any property which it obtains through financing by the other party pursuant to this Project Agreement which is not used in accordance with the preceding sentence.

I. (1) If AID and any public or private organization furnishing commodities through AID financing for operations hereunder in the cooperating country, is, under the laws, regulations or administrative procedures of the cooperating country, liable for customs duties and import taxes on commodities imported into the cooperating country for purposes of carrying out this Project Agreement, the Cooperating Agency will pay such duties and taxes unless exemption is otherwise provided by any applicable international agreement.

(2) If any personnel (other than citizens and residents of the cooperating country), whether United

States Government employees, or employees of public or private organizations under contract with, or individuals under contract with, AID, the Cooperating Agency or any agency authorized by the Cooperating Agency, who are present in the cooperating country to provide services which AID has agreed to furnish or finance under this Project Agreement, are, under the laws, regulations or administrative procedures of the cooperating country, liable for income and social security taxes with respect to income upon which they are obligated to pay income or social security taxes to the Government of the United States of America, for property taxes on personal property intended for their own use, or for the payment of any tariff or duty upon personal or household goods brought into the cooperating country for the personal use of themselves and members of their families (not including such personal or household goods as may be sold by any such personnel in the cooperating country), the Cooperating Agency will pay such taxes, tariff, or duty unless exemption is otherwise provided by any applicable international agreement.

J. Any personnel (other than citizens and residents of the cooperating country), whether United States Government employees, or employees of public or private organizations under contract with, or individuals under contract with, AID, the Cooperating Agency or any agency authorized by the Cooperating Agency, who are present in the cooperating country to provide services which AID has agreed to furnish or finance under this Project Agreement shall be subject to the approval of the Cooperating Agency and AID, and shall be under the general direction of the Director of the Mission to the cooperating country.

K. If any commodity is furnished to the Cooperating Agency, or any public or private agency authorized by the Cooperating Agency, on a grant basis through financing by AID pursuant to this Project Agreement under arrangements which will result in the accrual of proceeds to the Cooperating Agency or any authorized agency and if the applicable agreement between the two governments referred to on the first page of this Project Agreement does not provide for the establishment of a Special Account and the deposit therein of currency of the cooperating country, the Cooperating Agency will make such arrangements as may be necessary to establish a Special Account and to deposit therein currency of the cooperating country in amounts equal to such proceeds, in accordance with such terms and conditions as may be agreed upon. Funds in the Special Account may be used only as agreed upon by AID and the Cooperating Agency; provided, that such portion of the funds in the Special Account as may be designated by AID shall be made available to AID to meet the requirements of the United States.

L. The Cooperating Agency will make such arrangements as may be necessary so that funds intro-

duced into the cooperating country by AID or any public or private agency for purposes of carrying out obligations of AID hereunder shall be convertible into currency of the cooperating country at the highest rate which, at the time the conversion is made, is not unlawful in the cooperating country.

M. AID shall expend funds and carry on operations pursuant to this Project Agreement only in accordance with the applicable laws and regulations of the United States Government.

N. The two parties shall have the right at any time to observe operations carried out under this Project Agreement. Either party during the term of the Project and three years after the completion of the project, shall further have the right (1) to examine any property procured through financing by that party under this Project Agreement, wherever such property is located, and (2) to inspect and audit any records and accounts with respect to funds provided by, or any properties and contract services procured through financing by, that party under this Project Agreement, wherever such records may be located and maintained. Each party, in arranging for any disposition of any property procured through financing by the other party under this Project Agreement, shall assure that the rights of examination, inspection and audit described in the preceding sentence are reserved to the party which did the financing.

O. Upon completion of the project, a Completion Report shall be drawn up, signed by appropriate representatives of AID and the Cooperating Agency, and submitted to AID and the Cooperating Agency. The Completion Report shall include a summary of the actual contributions by both AID and the Cooperating Agency to the project, and shall provide a record of the activities carried out, the objectives achieved, and related basic data. AID and the Cooperating Agency shall each furnish the other with such information as may be needed to determine the nature and scope of operations under this Agreement and to evaluate the effectiveness of such operations.

P. The present Agreement shall enter into force when signed. Either party may terminate this Project Agreement by giving the other party 30 days written notice of intention to terminate it. Termination of this Project Agreement shall terminate any obligations of the two parties to make contributions pursuant to Blocks 8 and 9 of this Project Agreement, except for payments which they are committed to make pursuant to non-cancellable commitments entered into with third parties prior to the termination of the Project Agreement. It is expressly understood that the obligations under paragraph H relating to the use of property shall remain in force after such termination.

PROAG

PROJECT AGREEMENT

**BETWEEN THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE, AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT (AID),
AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AND**

DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THAILAND

DIST:

DTEC 20
AID/W 15
AD/F 5
P/P 2
AD/HPP 20
P/TR 2
LOG 2
Audit 1
EA/SEA 1
BOB 1
ARPA 1
M/CSO 1
LA 1
M/CR 1

The above-named parties hereby mutually agree carry out project in accordance with the terms set forth herein and the terms set forth in any annexes attached hereto, as checked below:

Project Description Annex A Foreign Currency Standard Provisions Annex
 Standard Provisions Annex Special Loan Provisions Annex

This Project Agreement is further subject to the terms of the following agreement between the two governments, as modified and supplemented:

ECONOMIC & TECHNICAL COOPERATION AGREEMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 19, 1950

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT AS TO CONDUCT OF COUNTERPART PROGRAMS, DATED JULY 24, 1955

(other)

1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179 PAGE 1 OF 13 PAGES

2. Agreement No. 179.1014 3. Original or Revision No. 5

4. Project/Activity Title
Rural Health

5. Project Description and Explanation
(See Annex A attached)

6. AID Appropriation Symbol 72-1111006 7. AID Allotment Symbol 156-50-493-00-69-11

8. AID FINANCING		Previous total	Increase	Decrease	Total to Date
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dollars <input type="checkbox"/> Local Currency		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)
(a) Total		51,630	327,920		379,550
(b) Contract Services					
(c) Commodities			250,000		250,000
(d) Other Costs	PIO/P	51,630	77,920		129,550
9. COOPERATING AGENCY FINANCING Dollar Equivalent					
\$1.00 = 20 20.00					
(a) Total	CF	\$ 423,116			\$ 423,116
(b) Technical and Other Services	TF	\$ 82,083			\$ 82,083
(c) Commodities					
(d) Other Costs	PA	\$ 341,033			\$ 341,033
		\$ 6,820,650			\$ 6,820,650

10. Special Provisions (Use Additional Continuation Sheets, if Necessary)

AD/HPP 2188
AD/P 18
AD/F 16
DTEC/P 10

11. Date of Original Agreement November 10, 1970 12. Date of This Revision May 31, 1971 13. Final Contribution Date May 31, 1974

14. For the Cooperating Government or Agency
SIGNATURE: Piew Phusevat DATE: 5/31/71
TITLE: Director-General, DTEC

15. For the Agency for International Development
SIGNATURE: Rey M. Hill DATE: 5/31/71
TITLE: Director, USOM/Thailand

MOPH

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION
AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179

PAGE 2 OF 13 PAGES

2. Agreement No.
179-1014

3. Original or
Revision No. 5

3. Project/Activity Title
Rural Health

I. PROJECT DESCRIPTION AND EXPLANATION

A. BACKGROUND

1. Purpose and Objectives

The purpose of this project is to help strengthen rural health development through the provision, expansion, and improvement of comprehensive rural health services in the form of facilities, supplies and equipment, and a corps of well-trained health workers.

Upon termination of US assistance in FY 1974, a well-established system of rural health centers adequately staffed, supervised and administered should be available to a large percentage of the rural population in 43 sensitive provinces. This will comprise expanded health facilities and services, including first aid and simple medical care, a two-way referral system between the health centers and provincial hospitals, maternal and child health services, family planning services, environmental health development, health education, school health services, nutrition services and education, and adequate communicable disease control.

2. Progress to Date

As the project enters its sixth year, most short-range targets have been met or exceeded and there has been considerable improvement and expansion of the availability of health facilities and marked improvement in the provision of health services to the rural population. The Department of Health has been in the forefront in making its presence felt at the village level, for the most part in a positive sense.

This project, as noted in the brief description, is broad in its objectives and wide in both geographic scope and specific activities. It has been a project aimed at accelerating a major undertaking of the Ministry of Public Health (MOPH) in its efforts to become more fully responsive to the total health needs of the rural population in sensitive provinces. USOM assistance has been consistent with the MOPH Five-Year Plan and USOM/Thailand guidelines which stress accelerated health development in politically sensitive areas. This is consistent with the long range counterinsurgency effort of the Royal Thai Government (RTG).

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

TITLE: _____

TITLE: _____

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179	PAGE <u>3</u> OF <u>13</u> PAGES
2. Agreement No. 179-1014	3. <input type="checkbox"/> Original or Revision No. <u>5</u>
3. Project/Activity Title Rural Health	

The MOPH has made substantial progress since 1966 in developing the trained manpower, physical facilities and other resources for the provision of health services in rural areas.

Some successfully completed USOM assisted elements of the project in support of the above are:

- a. The expansion or establishment of four regional health training centers for producing male Junior Health Workers for service at rural health centers.
- b. The establishment of four Maternal Child Health Training Centers for producing Health Midwives for service as multi-purpose workers in rural health centers. (The Family Health Project is continuing to support this activity.)
- c. The establishment of three regional Tuberculosis Control Centers in Northeast and Northern Thailand. (UNICEF is continuing to support this activity.)
- d. The initiation of the Saraphi District Rural Health Research Project.
- e. The provision of supplemental hospital medical equipment to twenty-six Northeast and Northern provincial and district hospitals.
- f. Initial support for equipping forty family planning clinics. (This activity transferred to Family Health Project.)
- g. Creation of a viable operating arm of the Department of Health to carry out environmental health activities on a self-help basis in all villages.
- h. Support for Rural Health Centers in the form of drugs, supplies and equipment. (UNICEF is continuing to support this activity.)

3. The Future: FY-1973 through 1974

USOM assistance in the closing years of the project will be directed toward 1) closing the widespread communication gap which exists between the people and the MOPH and seriously hampers health programs that require individual family or community decision and

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____
TITLE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____
TITLE: _____

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179

PAGE 4 OF 13 PAGES

2. Agreement No.
179-1014

3. Original or
Revision No. 5

3. Project/Activity Title
Rural Health

action, and 2) helping to create an integrated well-planned and well-managed organization capable of providing the best and most comprehensive health services for the maximum benefit of the people.

All FY 1972 USOM elements of the project will be brought to bear on 1 and 2 above.

B. The purpose of this revision is to provide funds to carry out the specific objectives of this project during fiscal year 1971 as follows:

1. Continue to expand and improve Mobile Health Education Teams.
2. Construct and/or upgrade, equip and staff at least 277 rural health centers of all types in the project area.
3. Train approximately 765 Junior Health Workers and Health Midwives in regional training institutions.
4. Expand environmental health programs to 1,000 new villages.
5. Expand activities toward the control of specific infectious diseases.
6. Continue and expand inservice training for supervisory and auxiliary rural health personnel.
7. Continue the Rural Health Research Project at Saraphi.
8. Continue environmental health research activities.

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

TITLE: _____

TITLE: _____

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179

PAGE 5 OF 13 PAGES

2. Agreement No.
179-1014

3. Original or
Revision No. 5

3. Project/Activity Title
Rural Health

II. UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTION

A. Continue to provide technical advisory services in the fields of maternal and child health, public health nursing, health education, sanitary engineering, medical logistics, environmental health and public health administration according to the attached technician schedule.

B. Select jointly with the MOPH and provide dollar funding for eleven participants for long and short-term training in the U.S., and twelve participants for short-term observation training in Taiwan and the Philippines according to the attached participant schedule, Annex B.

C. Provide \$250,000 in commodities in support of I-B above as follows: \$152,500 for 25 4x4 vehicles for selected Amphoe Health Centers in the project area and 10 4x4 vehicles for 10 new Mobile Health Education Teams, \$30,000 for audio-visual equipment and generators for 10 mobile health education teams, \$45,000 for major pieces of laboratory apparatus for 8 new Regional Sub-Headquarters of the Community Health Development Division, Department of Health, and \$4,500 for reference books and laboratory manuals for 9 Regional Headquarters and the Bangkok office of the CHD Division.

III. ROYAL THAI GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTION, MOPE

All cooperating Divisions

A. Continue rural health research activities at Saraphi District by 1) studying specific health problems in rural areas, 2) developing new or improved methods for the delivery of health services to the people, 3) stimulating greater usage of rural health services, 4) developing the methodology for the integration of special disease control projects such as malaria surveillance and tuberculosis control into general public health activities, and 5) increasing the understanding of and interest in health problems of people in rural areas, among medical and nursing students, staff and faculty.

B. Select eleven participants for long and short-term training in the U.S. and select twelve participants for short-term observation training in a third country. (For criteria of selection see "Participant Training" Section, page 10 of the 1969 ProAg, Revision #7.)

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____
TITLE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____
TITLE: _____

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

Project Activity No.
493-11-110-179

2. Agreement No.
179-1014

3. Project Activity Title
Rural Health

Original or
Revision No. 5

Department of Health, Health Training Division

- A. Train 425 Junior Health Workers at existing regional training centers.
- B. Admit the first class of 50 Junior Health Worker trainees at the new regional training center in Phitsanulok.
- C. Provide inservice refresher training at Chon Buri training center for 50 supervisory sanitarians.

Department of Health, Rural Health Division

- A. Construct and/or upgrade, equip and staff 277 rural health centers.
- B. Improve and expand rural health services at existing health centers by the provision of 1) additional and better qualified staff, including physicians where required, 2) medical equipment and medical supplies.

Department of Health, MCH Division

- A. Complete construction of the new MCH training center in Chiang Mai.
- B. Train 340 new health midwives at existing regional MCH training institutions.
- C. Provide refresher training for 300 health midwives.

Department of Health, Health Education Division

- A. Develop and produce health education and audio-visual materials in support of all technical divisions.
- B. Provide technical backstopping in support of Mobile Health Education Teams.
- C. Begin to develop health education programs for Central and Provincial levels.
- D. Start to assign full time health educators at Provincial Health Offices.

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

TITLE: _____

TITLE: _____

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179

2. Agreement No.
179-1014

3. Project/Activity Title
Rural Health

3 Original or
Revision No. 5

Department of Health, Communicable Disease Control Division

A. Continue to expand liver fluke disease control activities in Sakon Nakhon and Kalasin by including 20,000 new persons in the control area.

B. Continue activities of the rabies control project in five Northeastern provinces.

Department of Technical and Economic Cooperation

A. Provide \$1,641,662 for trust fund support (See Revision No. 3).

B. Provide \$6,820,650 for project accounts support. (See Revision No.3)

C. Provide international travel funds for support of participant trainees according to the participant schedule. (See Annex B.)

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

TITLE: _____

TITLE: _____

PROAG
CONTINUATION
SHEET

ANNEX A

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION
AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179

2. Agreement No.
179-1014

3. Project/Activity Title
Rural Health

3. Original or
Revision No. 5

SUMMARY TABLE OF FUNDS

Named Ministry: Ministry of Public Health

Named Project Sponsor: Ministry of Public Health

	<u>Previous Revisions</u>	<u>This Revision</u>	<u>Total to Date</u>
A. <u>U.S. Dollar Contribution</u>			<u>\$379,550</u>
U.S. Technicians (Direct Hire)	(224,000)		(224,000)
Participants:			
Participant extensions not included in this ProAg	51,630		51,630
New Participants		72,120	72,120
Anticipated extensions		5,800	5,800
Commodities		250,000	250,000
			(\$ 423,116)
B. <u>Local Currency Funding</u>			<u>\$8,462,312</u>
<u>Counterpart Funds</u>			(\$ 423,116)
			<u>\$8,462,312</u>
Trust Funds	(\$ 82,083)		(\$ 82,083)
	<u>\$1,641,662</u>		<u>\$1,641,662</u>
Project Account	(\$ 341,033)		(\$ 341,033)
	<u>\$6,820,650</u>		<u>\$6,820,650</u>

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____
TITLE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____
TITLE: _____

**PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND**

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179 PAGE 10 OF 13 PAGES

2. Agreement No.
179-1014 3. Original or
Revision No. 5

3. Project/Activity Title
Rural Health

PARTICIPANT SCHEDULE

<u>Number of Participants</u>	<u>Field of Training</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Months Duration</u>	<u>Dollar Cost</u>
1	Epidemiology	U.S.	12	8,000
2	Health Education	U.S.	12	16,000
1	Public Health Administration	U.S.	12	8,000
3	Environmental Sanitation	U.S.	12	24,000
1	Nutrition	U.S.	4	3,520
*3	National Health Planning	U.S.	2	6,000
*12	Short-Term Observation in Public Health	Taiwan & Philippines	1	6,600
Sub-Total				<u>\$72,120</u>
*1-5	Extensions			<u>5,800</u>
Total				<u>\$77,920</u>

*\$18,400 waived pending PIO/P preparation and amendments.

Summary of Estimated Baht Costs

Travel for 11 participants to U.S.	<u>฿300,000</u>
Travel for 12 participants to Taiwan & Philippines	<u>85,000</u>
	<u>฿385,000</u>

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____
TITLE: _____

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____
TITLE: _____

AID 10-0314 (10-03) PROAG CONTINUATION SHEET ANNEX <u>A</u>	PROJECT AGREEMENT BETWEEN AID AND DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THAILAND	1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179	PAGE <u>11</u> OF <u>13</u> PAGES
		2. Agreement No. 179-1014	3. <input type="checkbox"/> Original or Revision No. <u>5</u>
		3. Project/Activity Title Rural Health	

V. SPECIAL PROVISIONS

THE MINISTRY OF PUBLIC HEALTH will provide bicycles as required for health workers at operational levels below the amphoe. USOM will provide vehicles at the amphoe level as programmed in project agreements. The intention is to institute an integrated transport system for mobility in areas of U.S. and Thai mutual concern.

2) In FY 1972 and thereafter throughout the life of the project, the MOPH will provide the audio-visual equipment for five new Mobile Health Education Unit each year and USOM will procure the vehicles and generators.

3) The MOPH will also provide replacement vehicles as required for the 203 USOM procured project vehicles since the beginning of the project in FY 66.

4) In accordance with the waiver signed on December 4, 1969, PIO/P's not issued with this Project agreement may be deferred up to but not later than September 30, 1971.

5) The MOPH and USOM will seek budgetary allotments for the above purposes. However, implementation of these plans in future fiscal years is subject to the availability of government funds.

6) USOM procurement assistance is not planned beyond FY 1974.

FOR THE RTG:

 Dr. Somphong Kutranon
 Title: Director, Community Health Dev. Division
 Date: May 31, 1971

 Dr. Chitt Hemachuda
 Title: Director-General, Department of Health
 Date: May 31, 1971

For the Cooperating Government or Agency	For the Agency for International Development
SIGNATURE: <u>Piew Phusavat</u> DATE: <u>5/31/71</u>	SIGNATURE: <u>Rev M. Hill</u> DATE: <u>5/31/71</u>
TITLE: <u>Director-General, DTEC</u>	TITLE: <u>Director, USOM/Thailand</u>

PROAG
CONTINUATION
SHEET

ANNEX "A"

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION
AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No.

493-11-540-179

PAGE 12 OF 13 PAGES

2. Agreement No.

179-1014

3. Original or

Revision No. 5

3. Project/Activity Title

Fural Health

Block 5 Continued:II Funding Provisions and Conditions

The funds made available to this project for the current fiscal year and set forth in the "Table of Funds" which is appended hereto and subject to availability may be withdrawn in accordance with the provisions hereof. The funds so allocated will be utilized in accordance with the following conditions and provisions.

A. U.S. Dollar Contribution

The U.S. Dollar Contribution, where made available for this project, will, where applicable, be utilized for the following purposes:

- (a) Participants: To finance direct dollar costs incurred for the training of the participants named in the approved PIO/P issued under this project.
- (b) U.S. Employed Technicians: To finance the direct dollar cost for salaries, international travel, and other direct dollar costs for services of U.S. Employed Technicians employed under AID standard personnel actions for this project. The amount set forth represents the estimated cost for this purpose and does not constitute an obligation on the part of AID to make the amount listed available for the project.
- (c) Contract Services: To finance the direct dollar costs of contract services authorized by an approved PIO/T.
- (d) Commodities: To finance direct dollar costs for the procurement of commodities and services designated in an approved PIO/C.
- (e) Other Costs: To finance those direct dollar costs for this project not provided for in (a), (b), (c) and (d) above.
- (f) It is specifically agreed and understood that all future year funding requirements as may be indicated on the attached schedule of funds are tentative planning figures only and do not constitute or imply any commitment by AID or the United States to make such funds available.

B. Local Currency Costs

Local currency designated as "Cooperating Agency Contribution", where made available for the implementation of this project, is computed at the rate of Bahts 20 equal \$1, and is contributed from the following sources and utilized for the following purposes:

- (a) Counterpart Funds: The counterpart fund is composed of contributions of local currency from these sources:
 - (i) In lieu of deposits by the Thai Government of the commensurate value of commodities furnished under the United States financed grant programs, the Thai Government agrees to provide Bahts to the counterpart fund.
 - (ii) Voluntary contributions by the Thai Government.
 - (iii) Deposit of the sales proceeds of imported commodities under the grant portion of the non-project section of the prior year Supporting Assistance Program; and
 - (iv) Deposit of the sales proceeds of imported commodities under the loan portion of the non-project section of the prior year Supporting Assistance Program.

Contributions made under (i) and (ii) are allocated to meet a portion of the counterpart share of the local currency requirements of the Development Grant Program, with a partial contribution under (iii) providing the balance. The balance of the funds deposited under (iii) and all the deposits under (iv) have been allocated to meet the local requirements of prior year Supporting Assistance Programs.

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

TITLE: _____

TITLE: _____

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION
AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No. 1493-11-540-179	PAGE 13 OF 13 PAGES
2. Agreement No. 179-1014	
3. <input type="checkbox"/> Original or Revision No. 5	
3. Project/Activity Title Rural Health	

Block 10 - Continued:

a. Counterpart funds for this project are advanced as a grant without obligation to repay to the counterpart fund when used in accordance with this agreement, except as may otherwise be specifically provided under this Project Agreement.

Unless otherwise provided, the total in Block 9 represents the current fiscal year contribution only, notwithstanding the fact that the project may be of a continuing nature for which previous financing may have been provided and future financing may be required.

b. The "Named Ministry" and/or "Named Project Sponsor" designated on the "Table of Funds" have the primary responsibility within the Thai Government for carrying out this project under general administrative project control of DTEC, the agency representing the Thai government in its dealings with AID. As project sponsor the "Named Ministry" and/or "Named Project Sponsor" concur with the terms and conditions of the project as specified herein as evidenced by the signature of its authorized representative on the first page of the agreement.

c. Since the counterpart funds to be released to this project are in whole or in part a United States contribution, such funds shall not be utilized for the acquisition of land nor for the payment of identifiable taxes such as import duties and similar Government revenue items; further, it is agreed that the U.S. Government shall have the same rights with respect to utilization of these counterpart funds as applies under provision "H" of the Standard Provisions Annex.

d. The project dollar aid to be disbursed will not result in revenue accruing to the Thai Government unless otherwise indicated; therefore, deposits to the counterpart fund of sales proceeds of commensurate value are not required under the Economic and Technical Cooperation Agreement of September 19, 1950, provided that the agreement of the Thai Government to deposit into the counterpart fund a lump sum as its contribution to the Technical Cooperation Program remains in effect and is complied with.

e. Additional funds for this project will not be borrowed from any source except upon approval by the parties hereto.

f. Counterpart funds provided herein will not be commingled with other funds, diverted, or loaned for use elsewhere. Moreover, such funds will be used only for purchases made in Thailand and under no circumstances will include payments for bank charges in connection with any imported items purchased with counterpart funds. Counterpart funds may not be used to acquire foreign exchange for any purpose, except for travel outside of Thailand, which is specifically authorized in advance by DTEC/USOM. Commodity purchases in excess of Baht 50,000 and contracts in excess of Baht 500,000 shall be submitted to DTEC and USOM for concurrence on form "Counterpart Project Purchase Authorization Request and Approval".

g. The counterpart obligation period shall be from the date of this agreement but not prior to October 1 of this current fiscal year, through September 30 of the current fiscal year. Obligations incurred prior to the initial date or subsequent to the terminal date shall not be financed with counterpart funds made available hereby.

h. Obligations against counterpart funds will be reported to DTEC by October 31 and liquidated by December 31, of the next fiscal year (except for obligations covering contracts which provide for payment on an extended basis), following the end of this fiscal year, and any excess funds shall be returned to the counterpart fund no later than February 28 of the next fiscal year unless otherwise provided in this agreement. //

i. Reports will be prepared and submitted on the obligation and expenditure of the counterpart funds provided hereunder in accordance with the instructions in attached Annex "B" (This Annex being standardized is omitted from information copies).

/ unless otherwise // or amendments.

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____
TITLE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____
TITLE: _____

**PROAG
STANDARD
PROVISIONS
ANNEX**

**PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION
AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF**

THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No.

493-11-540-179

2. Agreement No.

179-1014

3.

Original or Revision No. 5

A. As used herein, the term "AID" refers to the Agency for International Development, any component agency, or any successor agency. References to "this Project Agreement" shall mean the original Project Agreement as modified by any revisions which have entered into effect.

B. (1) AID will make available the amounts specified in Block 8 of this Project Agreement, as necessary for the project, for use for the designated purposes and as may be further described in Annex A, as required by Block 5 hereof. In addition, as may be further specified in Annex A, AID will, subject to the availability of funds and (where required by AID procedures) as provided for in Project Implementation Orders (PIOs) issued by AID in accordance with its procedures, make available funds (a) to pay costs of furnishing technical services to be performed by United States Government employees in connection with the project, (b) to pay a share of the costs of providing training outside the cooperating country in connection with the project for qualified persons from the cooperating country, and (c) to pay such additional costs as may be specified.

(2) The Cooperating Government Agency will make available the amounts specified in Block 9 of this Project Agreement, as necessary for the project, for use for the designated purposes and as may further be described in Annex A. The Cooperating Government Agency will also make, or arrange to have made, additional contributions of property, services, facilities and funds required for carrying out the project as may be specified in Annex A, or as may subsequently be agreed upon by the two parties.

C. AID and the Cooperating Agency may obtain the assistance of other public and private agencies in carrying out their respective obligations under this Project Agreement. The two parties may agree to accept contributions of property, services, facilities and funds for purposes of this Project Agreement from other public and private agencies, and may agree upon the participation of any such third party in carrying out activities under this Project Agreement.

D. AID shall not be required to make any contribution after the expiration of six months following the estimated final contribution date (Block 13 of the Project Agreement form AID 1330-1) or any amended final contribution date specified herein. Except as otherwise specified herein or subsequently agreed

by the parties, all contributions of the Cooperating Agency pursuant to this Project Agreement shall be made on or before said estimated termination date, or amended date. A contribution of goods or services shall be considered to have been made when the goods or services, provided or financed by the contributing party, are delivered in accordance with commercial practice.

E. The procurement of commodities and contract services to be financed in whole or in part by AID may (where so required by AID procedures) be undertaken only pursuant to PIOs issued by AID in accordance with its procedures.

F. Unless otherwise specified in the applicable PIO, the procurement of commodities financed with the AID contribution referred to in Block 8 of this Project Agreement shall be subject to the provisions of AID Regulation 1.

G. Unless otherwise specified in the applicable PIO, title to all property procured through financing by AID pursuant to Block 8(c) of this Project Agreement shall be in the Cooperating Agency, or such public or private agency as it may authorize. This provision is inapplicable to any property which may be used in connection with the project but is not financed pursuant to said Block 8(c).

H. Any property furnished to either party through financing by the other party pursuant to this Project Agreement shall, unless otherwise agreed by the party which financed the procurement, be devoted to the project until completion of the project, and thereafter shall be used so as to further the objectives sought in carrying out the project. Either party shall offer to return to the other, or to reimburse the other for, any property which it obtains through financing by the other party pursuant to this Project Agreement which is not used in accordance with the preceding sentence.

I. (1) If AID and any public or private organization furnishing commodities through AID financing for operations hereunder in the cooperating country, is, under the laws, regulations or administrative procedures of the cooperating country, liable for customs duties and import taxes on commodities imported into the cooperating country for purposes of carrying out this Project Agreement, the Cooperating Agency will pay such duties and taxes unless exemption is otherwise provided by any applicable international agreement.

(2) If any personnel (other than citizens and residents of the cooperating country), whether United

PROAG

PROJECT AGREEMENT

BETWEEN THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE, AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT (AID),
AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AND

DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THAILAND

8p
4930179 (12)
PO-AD-622

The above-named parties hereby mutually agree to carry out a project in accordance with the terms set forth herein and the terms set forth in any annexes attached hereto, or checked below:

- Project Description Annex A Foreign Currency Standard Provisions Annex
 Standard Provisions Annex Special Loan Provisions Annex

This Project Agreement is further subject to the terms of the following agreement between the two governments, as modified and supplemented:

- ECONOMIC & TECHNICAL COOPERATION AGREEMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 19, 1950
 MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT AS TO CONDUCT OF COUNTERPART PROGRAMS, DATED JULY 24, 1953

(other)

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179.2

PAGE 1 OF _____ PAGES

2. Agreement No.
179.2-0043

3. Original or Revision No. 1

4. Project/Activity Title
Protein Food Development

5. Project Description and Explanation
(See Annex A attached)

6. AID Appropriation Symbol
72-1101004

7. AID Allotment Symbol
054-50-493-00-69-01

8. AID FINANCING	Previous Total (A)	Increase (B)	Decrease (C)	Total to Date (D)
<input type="checkbox"/> Dollars <input type="checkbox"/> Local Currency				
(a) Total	4,800	78,200		83,000
(b) Contract Services				
(c) Commodities		48,000		48,000
(d) INTERIM PRO/R	4,800	30,200		35,000
9. COOPERATING AGENCY FINANCING Dollar Equivalent				
\$1.00 = ฿20				
(a) Total	(\$ 16,450*) ฿329,000	(\$ 33,932) ฿678,630		(\$ 50,382) ฿1,007,630
(b) Technical and Other Services				
(c) Commodities				
(d) Other Costs PA	(\$ 16,450*) ฿329,000	(\$ 33,932) ฿678,630		(\$ 50,382) ฿1,007,630

10. Special Provisions (Use Additional Continuation Sheets, if Necessary)

* These funds were obligated under interim ProAg 0-0028, and are transferred for use under this ProAg.

AD/PH
AD/F
AD/P

11. Date of Original Agreement January 9, 1970	12. Date of This Revision March 18, 1970	13. Final Contribution Date March 18, 1973
14. For the Cooperating Government or Agency SIGNATURE: <u>Ma i. Gen. Chan Anusohote</u> DATE: <u>3/18/70</u> TITLE: <u>Director-General, DTEC</u>		15. For the Agency for International Development SIGNATURE: <u>Ray M. Hill</u> DATE: <u>3/18/70</u> TITLE: <u>Director, USOM/Thailand</u>

Project No. 493-11-540-179.2
Agreement No.
Project Title: Protein Food Development

Page 1 of 14 Pages

I. PROJECT DESCRIPTION & EXPLANATION

A. BACKGROUND

1. Purpose and Objectives

This is the second year of a three year project, the overall purpose of which is to improve human nutrition in rural areas and to develop inexpensive high protein food supplements for weanlings and pre-school children.

This project has three phases. They are (1) to research and develop a family of inexpensive high protein food supplements from local foods, (2) to test these products in the field for suitability and acceptability, and in the laboratory for protein and amino acid composition and human biological values and (3) to provide data on and give initial stimulus to the production and marketing of acceptable products by local industries. A full description of project details is given in the FY 1969 Agreement.

2. Progress to date

The research and development phase of protein food products is well on schedule. A number of food types have been researched, tested in the laboratory and developed into palatable formulas, and field trials for acceptability of these foods are proceeding on schedule. Over twenty day care centers have been constructed, staff trained, and field trials started in 21 of the 25 villages selected for participation in this program. More than 1,100 preschool children are already participating in the field trials, and by March 1970 about 2,500 will be involved. Numerous articles and reports have been published locally and/or circulated to the industries and commercial sectors for the production of high protein foods, and a national seminar for the local food processing industry scheduled for late 1970 is in the planning stage.

B. SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES FOR FY70

The purpose of this agreement is to provide resources to meet the following objectives:

1. Complete construction and equipping of up to twenty-five child day care centers in the following changwats:

Changwat Free	5 Villages
Changwat Chiang Mai	5 Villages
Changwat Roi Et	5 Villages
Changwat Ubon	10 Villages

2. Complete training of 100 midwives and volunteers to staff these day care centers.

3. Formulate, analyze and perform controlled feeding trials of high protein food supplements in the twenty-five villages with up to 2,500 preschool participating children.

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179

2. Agreement No.
179-1014

3. Original or
Revision No. 5

3. Project/Activity Title
Rural Health

Department of Health, Community Health Development Division

A. Commence environmental health development activities in 1,000 new villages.

→ B. Construct 1,000 small water supply systems in village schools, wats, child day care centers and health centers, and construct 75,000 water seal latrines.

C. Provide technical assistance to the Department of Local Administration in the construction of 2,500 village shallow wells, and the maintenance of existing wells.

D. Expand parasite disease control activities to nine new provinces making a total of 32. Twenty-six additional workers will be trained for 1½ months each and will be assigned to this activity.

E. Train 500 selected village leaders from ten provinces for one week in basic hygiene and environmental sanitation.

F. Assign a sanitarian to each new Mobile Development Unit of the National Security Command.

G. Field six new Mobile Health Education Teams in CY 71, and make preparation to field ten additional teams in CY 72.

H. Continue environmental research activities in such areas as, 1) shallow well drilling, 2) deep well drilling, 3) water consumption studies, 4) automatic chlorination, 5) sewage disposal by oxidation, 6) submerged sand filters, 7) fuel gas from manure fermentation.

I. Provide inservice refresher training for 500 district-level health workers.

J. Continue to provide permanent collaboration with the Thai-SEATO Community Development Training Center at Ubon.

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

TITLE: _____

TITLE: _____

4. Survey usual weaning foods to explore the possibility of fortifying foods already acceptable to villagers.
5. Compile a market survey and field test textured vegetable protein food products developed by the Archer Daniel Midlands firm under an AID contract.
6. Field test a simulated rice pellet fortified with lysine and vitamins.
7. Continue the participant training program as per attached schedule.
8. Plan and provide funds for a National Seminar for the local food industry. This seminar will be held in November 1970.
9. Stimulate and educate local industries and test consumer acceptability in the area of protein foods.
10. Perform laboratory research in the production of mussel protein concentrate and feasibility studies in commercial mussel culture.

II. U.S. Contribution

During 1970, USOM will finance the following elements:

A. Technical Services:

1. Provide continuing administrative and technical advisory services to the project by the USOM Office of Public Health staff on a part-time basis.
2. Assist in the planning for the National Seminar for the local food processing industry.
3. Together with the Division of Nutrition and the Institute of Food Research and Industrial Development provide limited administrative and technical support in the implementation of the Harvard University and the Archer Daniel Midlands contracts.
4. Provide specialized laboratory analyses of selected high protein foods in the Laboratories of the Wisconsin Alumni Research Foundation (WARF) by means of an AID/W centrally-funded agreement.
5. There is also a plan to provide in a later agreement contract consultant services with a U.S. Institution to provide resources and technical services for the two-week National Food Seminar.

B. Commodities:

1. Procure approximately \$48,000 of food processing equipment to be used by the Food Research Center at Kasetsart University in developing prototype high protein foods.
2. Provide three tons of Fish Protein Concentrate (FPC) for use in preparation of protein foods (AID/W financed)

C. Training:

Participant training in the U.S. and third countries as per attached participant schedule (Annex D).

III. RIG COURSE OF ACTION FOR 1970

The activities and contributions of the RIG during the second year of the project are as follows:

A. Division of Nutrition, Department of Health

1. Complete construction of twenty-five child day-care centers as listed above.
2. Complete training of twenty-five midwives and seventy-five volunteers for staffing and supervision of child day care centers.
3. Continue controlled feeding trial program of 2,500 preschool children in twenty-five child day care centers.
4. Continue to survey usual weaning foods to explore the possibility of fortifying foods already acceptable to villagers.

B. Institute of Food Research and Industrial Development, Kasetsart University (Pilot Plant)

1. Continue to produce, research and analyze prototype high protein foods for the feeding trial program.
2. Continue to offer protein food products prepared by the pilot plant for sale to the general public on a small scale in order to test consumer reactions and acceptability.
3. Utilize 3 tons of fish protein concentrate provided through AID/Washington sources in the preparation of high protein foods according to the protocol in Annex E.

C. Division of Nutrition and Institute of Food Research and Industrial Development

1. Continue to produce feature articles and scientific information in the field of protein foods for the mass media and local trade journals.
2. Complete planning for a National Seminar for the local food processing industry scheduled for November 1970.
3. With USOM assistance select candidates for participant training according to the attached participant schedule.
4. Utilize child day care centers in cooperation with Harvard University (AID Contract EA/40) in the field testing of simulated rice pellet fortified with lysine and vitamins.
5. Utilize child day care centers in cooperation with the Archer Daniel Midlands Company (AID Contract n.s.d. 2170) in the compilation of a market survey and field testing of a textured vegetable protein food product.

D. Department of Fisheries

Begin production research in mussel protein concentrate (MPC) at the Department of Fisheries Research Laboratory along the lines suggested in the reports of the USOM fisheries consultant entitled "Fish and Fish Products in Thailand's Nutrition Program", June 1969, and "Proposals for Testing Mussels as a source of Protein Concentrate", August 1969. At the same time, investigate and report on the potential for large scale commercial mussel culture.

E. DIEC

1. Provide the bait funds necessary to carry out the terms of this agreement as per attached budget (Annexes C and D).
2. Finance international travel for the 13 participants scheduled in Annex E.

SPECIAL PROVISIONS

- 1. In accordance with the wishes signed on December 4, 1969, FID/P's not issued with a 1969 may be deferred up to but no later than twelve months from the date of this agreement.
- 2. Annexes A, B, C and D are integral parts of this agreement.

For the Royal Thai Government:

Dr. Wichai Pongdumrit
 Director, Division of Nutrition
[Signature]

For United States Government:

Mr. Roy M. Hill
 Director of USOM

[Signature]

Dr. Cha Sa Sangkang
 Director General, Department of Health
[Signature]

Dr. Saeng Phong Aisana
 Deputy Minister of Public Health
[Signature]

Dr. Cha Chai Aisana
 Director General, DPH
[Signature]

2

7

IV.

TABLE OF FUNDS

NAMED MINISTRY:	Ministry of Public Health
NAMED PROJECT SPONSOR:	Division of Nutrition, Department of Health
A. <u>U.S. Dollar Contributions:</u>	<u>\$ 83,000</u>
1. Participants <u>1/</u>	35,000
2. Commodities	48,000
B. <u>Local Currency Funding:</u>	<u>¥1,007,630 (\$50,381)</u>
1. <u>Counterpart Funds</u>	<u>¥1,007,630 (\$50,381)</u>
a. Project Account	¥1,007,630 (\$50,381)
Budget A	¥ 394,030 (\$19,704)
Budget B	¥ 613,550 (\$30,677)

1/ 4,300 obligated under previous document.

The FY 1970 Project Account Budget
 493-11-940-179.2
 PROTEIN FOOD DEVELOPMENT
 FOOD PLANT - BUDGET A.
 1 Oct. 1969 - 30 Sept. 1970

Object Class Code	Description	Per month	Total	Amount
01	<u>Personal Services</u>			<u>209,200</u>
	Food Tech.	1	1,050	12,600
	Home Economic	1	1,000	12,000
	Mechanic	1	780	9,360
	Mechani (Part time)	2	750	18,000
	Labours	13	540	8,440
	Labours	11	500	66,000
	Overtime for Seminar			7,000
02	<u>Travel</u>			<u>7,880</u>
	Chief Research	(145 x 30) + (100 x 30)	*3,500	=7,880
06	<u>Printing & Reproduction</u>			<u>40,000</u>
	Report July 69 - June 70 (3rd. Report)		10,000	
	BOOKLET for Seminar		20,000	
	Supplement for Seminar		10,000	
08	<u>SUPPLIES & MATERIALS</u>			<u>137,000</u>
	Fuel - oil for boiler & machine		20,000	
	Chemical substances		37,000	
	Lab Equipment & Sparepart		58,000	
	Stationery for Project and Seminar		12,000	
	Special for Seminar			
	Arrangement (Place)		10,000	
	Sub-Total			<u>394,080</u>
	<u>FIELD ACTIVITIES - BUDGET B</u>			
01	<u>Personal Service</u>			<u>267,300</u>
	Volunteers	For Month	Total	
		72 x 300 x 12	259,200	
		3 x 300 x 9	8,100	
03	<u>Transportation of Things</u>			<u>20,000</u>
	Freight		20,000	
08	<u>Supplies and Materials</u>			<u>326,250</u>
	Food Materials (for feeding of 2,500 children			
	253 days, 0.50 per head per day)		316,250	
	Paper and plastic bags		10,000	
	Sub-Total			<u>761,580</u>
	GRAND TOTAL			<u>11,007,630</u>

Annex EPARTICIPANT SCHEDULE

Qualified Participants will be selected from concerned R.T.O. Agencies for long and short-term training as follows:-

<u>No. of Participants</u>	<u>Field of Training</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Months Duration</u>	<u>Dollar Cost</u>
1	Nutrition	U.S.A.	12	6,000
1	Food Science	U.S.A.	12	6,000
1	Food Technology	U.S.A.	12	6,000
3	Nutrition	Columbia University	4	9,000
2	Protein Food Technology	U.S.A.	4	6,500
		(Keals for Millions)		
5	Short-Term Observation	Third Country	2 wks.	1,500
				35,000

SUMMARY OF ESTIMATED BARE COSTS

Travel to and from the U.S. for 8 participants	¥ 176,000
Third Country Travel for 5 participants	¥ 30,000
Total	¥ 206,000

Annex IIPROTOCOL FOR USE OF AID/W PROCURED FPC IN THAILAND

Half of the FPC procured by AID/W will be used by the Royal Thai Government as an integral building block in the production of high protein food supplements within the Protein Food Development Project No. 493-11-540-179.2. The final products in the form of pastas, bakery products and powders for soups and curries are supplied for field testing for protein quality and acceptance by a controlled feeding program with preschool children in selected rural areas through child day care centers. (See PFOF for complete details.)

The basic protein concentrate used in the various formulations includes mung bean protein to which 10% FPC is added to raise the protein quality to acceptable amino acid levels.

The other half of the FPC will also be used in the same manner and by the same organization as a protein supplement feeding program but for children outside the project field testing area in child day care centers established by the Ministry of Public Health with the assistance of UNICEF. The total number of consumers is estimated as follows:

	<u>1970</u>	<u>1971</u>
Thailand - USAID Protein Food Project	2,500	2,500
Thailand - UNICEF Project	<u>2,340</u>	<u>2,880</u>
Total	4,840	5,380

Calculation for FPC Consumption

Each child receives 10 gms. of protein concentrate per day. The amount of protein consumed by 10,720 children in 1970-71 is estimated at 30.65 tons. Since FPC is 10% of the total protein, the amount of FPC required for use in Thailand is estimated at 3.06 tons.

Shipping

1.5 tons is required as soon as possible and the balance of 1.56 tons can be shipped in June 1970.

Evaluation

Growth measurements are a standard procedure in the evaluation. Weight will be recorded to the nearest tenth of a kilogram and height measured without shoes to the nearest centimeter. Intervals between measurements should be 3-6 months. Growth charts for different ages and sexes will be used, and Iowa norm with demarcation lines according to degrees of malnutrition as suggested by Gomez included.

Biochemical determinations will be performed at one year intervals including hemoglobin, hematocrit, serum protein and serum albumin.

Wherever possible, morbidity, mortality and other relevant studies of the child's living conditions as well as adaptation phenomena should be included.

Records will also be kept and studied with regard to acceptability of each meal for each child including a measurement of the amount of food consumed. Mothers reactions for or against the foods given the children are also to be observed and recorded.

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179.2

PAGE 11 OF 14 PAGES

2. Agreement No.
179.2-0043

3. Original or
Revision No. 1

3. Project/Activity Title
Protein Food Development

Block 5 Continued:

II Funding Provisions and Conditions

The funds made available to this project for the current fiscal year and set forth in the "Table of Funds" which is appended hereto and subject to availability may be withdrawn in accordance with the provisions hereof. The funds so allocated will be utilized in accordance with the following conditions and provisions.

A. U.S. Dollar Contribution

The U.S. Dollar Contribution, where made available for this project, will, where applicable, be utilized for the following purposes:

- (a) Participants: To finance direct dollar costs incurred for the training of the participants named in the approved PIO/P issued under this project.
- (b) U.S. Employed Technicians: To finance the direct dollar cost for salaries, international travel, and other direct dollar costs for services of U.S. Employed Technicians employed under AID standard personnel actions for this project. The amount set forth represents the estimated cost for this purpose and does not constitute an obligation on the part of AID to make the amount listed available for the project.
- (c) Contract Services: To finance the direct dollar costs of contract services authorized by an approved PIO/T.
- (d) Commodities: To finance direct dollar costs for the procurement of commodities and services designated in an approved PIO/C.
- (e) Other Costs: To finance those direct dollar costs for this project not provided for in (a), (b), (c) and (d) above.
- (f) It is specifically agreed and understood that all future year funding requirements as may be indicated on the attached schedule of funds are tentative planning figures only and do not constitute or imply any commitment by AID or the United States to make such funds available.

B. Local Currency Costs

Local currency designated as "Cooperating Agency Contribution", where made available for the implementation of this project, is computed at the rate of Bahts 20 equal \$1, and is contributed from the following sources and utilized for the following purposes:

- (a) Counterpart Funds: The counterpart fund is composed of contributions of local currency from these sources.
 - (i) In lieu of deposits by the Thai Government of the commensurate value of commodities furnished under the United States financed grant programs, the Thai Government agrees to provide Bahts to the counterpart fund.
 - (ii) Voluntary contributions by the Thai Government.
 - (iii) Deposit of the sales proceeds of imported commodities under the grant portion of the non-project section of the prior year Supporting Assistance Program; and
 - (iv) Deposit of the sales proceeds of imported commodities under the loan portion of the non-project section of the prior year Supporting Assistance Program.

Contributions made under (i) and (ii) are allocated to meet a portion of the counterpart share of the local currency requirements of the Development Grant Program, with a partial contribution under (iii) providing the balance. The balance of the funds deposited under (iii) and all the deposits under (iv) have been allocated to meet the local requirements of prior year Supporting Assistance Programs.

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

TITLE: _____

TITLE: _____

- (b) Other Government Funds Contributions of Other Government Funds consist primarily of cash to be expended on the project by the sponsoring Ministry from its own budget appropriated to it from the Thai National budget, and the value in kind of services and facilities furnished by the Ministry for the direct use by the project. Included also are contributions in cash and kind by other Thai Government Agencies including Changwads, Amphurs, and so forth.

Counterpart Funds:

- (a) The General Counterpart Funds are subdivided into the following accounts: Special Account, Sub-Account "D", and Sub-Account "L", with Special Account, and "D", each being further subdivided into a "Trust Account" and Project Account". Special Account is established to support the Development Grant Program Projects, while Sub-Account "D" and "L" support the Supporting Assistance Projects.
- (b) Trust Funds in each instance are used to pay the cost of the local currency support costs of U.S. employed technicians and in some instance of contract personnel assigned to the project, surface and air transportation within Thailand, travel per diem, quarters allowance and cost of living allowances.
- Project Account funds in each instance are used to meet all other approved local currency costs for the project to be funded from counterpart funds.
- Disbursements of Trust Funds are made by the USOM Controller against actual requirements and the appropriate Fiscal Year operational budget as approved by DTEC and USOM.
- (c) Disbursements of Project Account Funds are to be made by the "Named Ministry", and/or "Named Project Sponsor", in accordance with the following procedures:
- (1) The total amount of Project Account Funds set forth in this Project Agreement as the maximum counterpart requirements for the calendar year to support the project shall be earmarked for release by DTEC to the "Named Ministry" and/or "Named Project Sponsor".
 - (2) Actual release of such funds shall be on the basis of "Counterpart Project Authorization" forms which shall be prepared pursuant to an approved counterpart budget by object classification on standard budget approval forms in accordance with current instructions and procedures outlined in the "Project Fund Control" manual and in the DTEC/USOM Thailand Program Implementation Manual FY 1961 Program." The initial "Counterpart Project Authorization" shall have attached to it a budget breakdown for each object class code indicating the amount and kind of type of services, materials, or equipment to be procured and the estimated unit cost and total cost. Total costs within any object class code may be increased up to 15% by decreasing other codes in a like amount so long as the total of the obligated funds in the budget is not exceeded. Shifts of funds of more than 15%, without increasing the total budget, may be authorized without Project Agreement amendment by submission by the Project Sponsor (Director) of a written request to DTEC, accompanied by a revised budget showing the original (Project Agreement) budget, the increase and decrease by object class code and the new totals. The detailed items to be added and eliminated by object class code must be shown USOM approval of the revised budget will be considered only upon the recommendation of DTEC. Increases or decreases in budgeted funds which result in changes in the total funds obligated by the Project Agreement require Project Agreement amendment.
 - (3) Upon approval of the counterpart budget as provided in (2) above, an initial advance of funds shall be made to the project upon presentation to DTEC of a letter request from the "Named Ministry" and/or "Named Project Sponsor" concurred in by the senior U.S. technician assigned to the project. Subsequent advances shall be made upon similarly approved letter requests provided (1) that a liquidation schedule is presented, indicating funds on deposit are not sufficient to cover three months advance requirements, (2) that the financial reports required under Block 10, i, are not delinquent, and (3) that an unsatisfactory audit report is not on file. Funds so advanced for each year's project requirements will be deposited in a separate account in the Bank of Thailand entitled with the name of this project and the project number, and separate accounts and records will be maintained thereon.

Other Government Funds:

Simultaneously with the presentation of the counterpart budget as required in 2 o (2), the "Named Ministry" and/or "Named Project Sponsor" shall submit to DTEC and to USOM a local currency budget by object classification detailing expenditures proposed for the project from funds appropriated to the Ministry from the Thai budget together with the value by object classification of the services and facilities being furnished to the project during the fiscal year. Concurrence by DTEC and USOM to this budget shall be made simultaneously with the approval of the "Counterpart Project Authorization."

AID 2000-12 1-63 PROAG CONTINUATION SHEET ANNEY <u>A</u>	PROJECT AGREEMENT BETWEEN AID AND DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THAILAND	1. Model/Agreement No. 493 62 340-197	PAGE _____ PAGES _____
		2. Agreement No. 119 1-1-63	3. Original or Revision No. <u>1</u>
		3. Project/Activity Title Project 11: Food Development	

Additional Explanations and Provisions

Prior to release of funds Object Code 01, Personal Services, approval of salary schedule for local employees will be obtained from DTEC. The salary schedule will list the number of employees by position, title, proposed salary, and duration of employment.

Persons who received participant training under this project will be employed on project-related activities for not less than twice the period of their training unless, in particular cases, another assignment will better serve the over-all development needs of Thailand. Application of this clause in specific cases will be determined jointly by the DTEC and USOM.

An assignment or transfer of a returned participant without regard to the foregoing policy consideration carries with it an obligation to repay the cost of the training program to the project and jeopardizes future project training.

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No. **493-11-540-179.2**

PAGE **13** OF **14** PAGES

2. Agency No. **179.2-0043**

3. Original or **1**
Revision No. _____

3. Project/Activity Title
Protein Food Development

Block 10 - Continued:

a. Counterpart funds for this project are advanced as a grant without obligation to repay to the counterpart fund when used in accordance with this agreement, except as may otherwise be specifically provided under this Project Agreement.

Unless otherwise provided, the total in Block 9 represents the current fiscal year contribution only, notwithstanding the fact that the project may be of a continuing nature for which previous financing may have been provided and future financing may be required.

b. The "Named Ministry" and/or "Named Project Sponsor" designated on the "Table of Funds" have the primary responsibility within the Thai Government for carrying out this project under general administrative project control of DTEC, the agency representing the Thai government in its dealings with AID. As project sponsor the "Named Ministry" and/or "Named Project Sponsor" concur with the terms and conditions of the project as specified herein as evidenced by the signature of its authorized representative on the first page of the agreement.

c. Since the counterpart funds to be released to this project are in whole or in part a United States contribution, such funds shall not be utilized for the acquisition of land nor for the payment of identifiable taxes such as import duties and similar Government revenue items; further, it is agreed that the U.S. Government shall have the same rights with respect to utilization of these counterpart funds as applies under provision "N" of the Standard Provisions Annex.

d. The project dollar aid to be disbursed will not result in revenue accruing to the Thai Government unless otherwise indicated; therefore, deposits to the counterpart fund of sales proceeds of commensurate value are not required under the Economic and Technical Cooperation Agreement of September 19, 1950, provided that the agreement of the Thai Government to deposit into the counterpart fund a lump sum as its contribution to the Technical Cooperation Program remains in effect and is complied with.

e. Additional funds for this project will not be borrowed from any source except upon approval by the parties hereto.

f. Counterpart funds provided herein will not be commingled with other funds, diverted, or loaned for use elsewhere. Moreover, such funds will be used only for purchases made in Thailand and under no circumstances will include payments for bank charges in connection with any imported items purchased with counterpart funds. Counterpart funds may not be used to acquire foreign exchange for any purpose, except for travel outside of Thailand, which is specifically authorized in advance by DTEC/USOM. Commodity purchases in excess of Baht 50,000 and contracts in excess of Baht 500,000 shall be submitted to DTEC and USOM for concurrence on form "Counterpart Project Purchase Authorization Request and Approval".

g. The counterpart obligation period shall be from the date of this agreement but not prior to October 1 of this current fiscal year, through September 30 of the current fiscal year. Obligations incurred prior to the initial date or subsequent to the terminal date shall not be financed with counterpart funds made available hereby.

h. Obligations against counterpart funds will be reported to DTEC by October 31 and liquidated by December 31, of the next fiscal year (except for obligations covering contracts which provide for payment on an extended basis), following the end of this fiscal year, and any excess funds shall be returned to the counterpart fund no later than February 28 of the next fiscal year unless otherwise provided in this agreement.

i. Reports will be prepared and submitted on the obligation and expenditure of the counterpart funds provided hereunder in accordance with the instructions in attached Annex 187 (This Annex being standardized and omitted from information copies).
unless otherwise revised by Proj. 77 of amendments.

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

TITLE: _____

TITLE: _____

j. A mutually approved marker, signifying Thai-American cooperation shall be appropriately displayed at the site of construction or demonstration areas, and/or affixed on all structures, installations, buildings, and related works which are financed by this project. To accomplish this, specifications for appropriate signs and plaques with specific locations for installation of such signs and plaques shall be developed as part of implementing project plans. A written listing of specific locations where signs and plaques are to be displayed as mutually agreed between the Thai Department and USOM Technical Divisions concerned shall be furnished to DTEC and the USOM Controller.

k. If any contract services are provided for under this agreement, the Thai Government further agrees to exempt the salaries, allowances and earnings of any non-Thai national contractor and his personnel (other than citizens and residents of Thailand) from local taxes, and to exempt the personal goods (including one personally owned automobile) of such personnel from customs duties, unless such goods are subsequently sold within the country to individuals subject to payment of such duties. The Thai Government also agrees to exempt from payment all customs duties, permits, licenses, visas, etc., necessary to enable the contractor to perform his duties in Thailand under this agreement.

**PROAG
STANDARD
PROVISIONS
ANNEX**

**PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION
AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND**

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179.2

2. Agreement No.
179.2-0043

3. Original or Revision No. **1**

A. As used herein, the term "AID" refers to the Agency for International Development, any component agency, or any successor agency. References to "this Project Agreement" shall mean the original Project Agreement as modified by any revisions which have entered into effect.

B. (1) AID will make available the amounts specified in Block 8 of this Project Agreement, as necessary for the project, for use for the designated purposes and as may be further described in Annex A, as required by Block 5 hereof. In addition, as may be further specified in Annex A, AID will, subject to the availability of funds and (where required by AID procedures) as provided for in Project Implementation Orders (PIOs) issued by AID in accordance with its procedures, make available funds (a) to pay costs of furnishing technical services to be performed by United States Government employees in connection with the project, (b) to pay a share of the costs of providing training outside the cooperating country in connection with the project for qualified persons from the cooperating country, and (c) to pay such additional costs as may be specified.

(2) The Cooperating Government Agency will make available the amounts specified in Block 9 of this Project Agreement, as necessary for the project, for use for the designated purposes and as may further be described in Annex A. The Cooperating Government Agency will also make, or arrange to have made, additional contributions of property, services, facilities and funds required for carrying out the project as may be specified in Annex A, or as may subsequently be agreed upon by the two parties.

C. AID and the Cooperating Agency may obtain the assistance of other public and private agencies in carrying out their respective obligations under this Project Agreement. The two parties may agree to accept contributions of property, services, facilities and funds for purposes of this Project Agreement from other public and private agencies, and may agree upon the participation of any such third party in carrying out activities under this Project Agreement.

D. AID shall not be required to make any contribution after the expiration of six months following the estimated final contribution date (Block 13 of the Project Agreement form AID 1330-1) or any amended final contribution date specified herein. Except as otherwise specified herein or subsequently agreed

by the parties, all contributions of the Cooperating Agency pursuant to this Project Agreement shall be made on or before said estimated termination date, or amended date. A contribution of goods or services shall be considered to have been made when the goods or services, provided or financed by the contributing party, are delivered in accordance with commercial practice.

E. The procurement of commodities and contract services to be financed in whole or in part by AID may (where so required by AID procedures) be undertaken only pursuant to PIOs issued by AID in accordance with its procedures.

F. Unless otherwise specified in the applicable PIO, the procurement of commodities financed with the AID contribution referred to in Block 8 of this Project Agreement shall be subject to the provisions of AID Regulation 1.

G. Unless otherwise specified in the applicable PIO, title to all property procured through financing by AID pursuant to Block 8(c) of this Project Agreement shall be in the Cooperating Agency, or such public or private agency as it may authorize. This provision is inapplicable to any property which may be used in connection with the project but is not financed pursuant to said Block 8(c).

H. Any property furnished to either party through financing by the other party pursuant to this Project Agreement shall, unless otherwise agreed by the party which financed the procurement, be devoted to the project until completion of the project, and thereafter shall be used so as to further the objectives sought in carrying out the project. Either party shall offer to return to the other, or to reimburse the other for, any property which it obtains through financing by the other party pursuant to this Project Agreement which is not used in accordance with the preceding sentence.

I. (1) If AID and any public or private organization furnishing commodities through AID financing for operations hereunder in the cooperating country, is, under the laws, regulations or administrative procedures of the cooperating country, liable for customs duties and import taxes on commodities imported into the cooperating country for purposes of carrying out this Project Agreement, the Cooperating Agency will pay such duties and taxes unless exemption is otherwise provided by any applicable international agreement.

(2) If any personnel (other than citizens and residents of the cooperating country), whether United

States Government employees, or employees of public or private organizations under contract with, or individuals under contract with, AID, the Cooperating Agency or any agency authorized by the Cooperating Agency, who are present in the cooperating country to provide services which AID has agreed to furnish or finance under this Project Agreement, are, under the laws, regulations or administrative procedures of the cooperating country, liable for income and social security taxes with respect to income upon which they are obligated to pay income or social security taxes to the Government of the United States of America, for property taxes on personal property intended for their own use, or for the payment of any tariff or duty upon personal or household goods brought into the cooperating country for the personal use of themselves and members of their families (not including such personal or household goods as may be sold by any such personnel in the cooperating country), the Cooperating Agency will pay such taxes, tariff, or duty unless exemption is otherwise provided by any applicable international agreement.

J. Any personnel (other than citizens and residents of the cooperating country), whether United States Government employees, or employees of public or private organizations under contract with, or individuals under contract with, AID, the Cooperating Agency or any agency authorized by the Cooperating Agency, who are present in the cooperating country to provide services which AID has agreed to furnish or finance under this Project Agreement shall be subject to the approval of the Cooperating Agency and AID, and shall be under the general direction of the Director of the Mission to the cooperating country.

K. If any commodity is furnished to the Cooperating Agency, or any public or private agency authorized by the Cooperating Agency, on a grant basis through financing by AID pursuant to this Project Agreement under arrangements which will result in the accrual of proceeds to the Cooperating Agency or any authorized agency and if the applicable agreement between the two governments referred to on the first page of this Project Agreement does not provide for the establishment of a Special Account and the deposit therein of currency of the cooperating country, the Cooperating Agency will make such arrangements as may be necessary to establish a Special Account and to deposit therein currency of the cooperating country in amounts equal to such proceeds, in accordance with such terms and conditions as may be agreed upon. Funds in the Special Account may be used only as agreed upon by AID and the Cooperating Agency; provided, that such portion of the funds in the Special Account as may be designated by AID shall be made available to AID to meet the requirements of the United States.

L. The Cooperating Agency will make such arrangements as may be necessary so that funds intro-

duced into the cooperating country by AID or any public or private agency for purposes of carrying out obligations of AID hereunder shall be convertible into currency of the cooperating country at the highest rate which, at the time the conversion is made, is not unlawful in the cooperating country.

M. AID shall expend funds and carry on operations pursuant to this Project Agreement only in accordance with the applicable laws and regulations of the United States Government.

N. The two parties shall have the right at any time to observe operations carried out under this Project Agreement. Either party during the term of the Project and three years after the completion of the project, shall further have the right (1) to examine any property procured through financing by that party under this Project Agreement, wherever such property is located, and (2) to inspect and audit any records and accounts with respect to funds provided by, or any properties and contract services procured through financing by, that party under this Project Agreement, wherever such records may be located and maintained. Each party, in arranging for any disposition of any property procured through financing by the other party under this Project Agreement, shall assure that the rights of examination, inspection and audit described in the preceding sentence are reserved to the party which did the financing.

O. Upon completion of the project, a Completion Report shall be drawn up, signed by appropriate representatives of AID and the Cooperating Agency, and submitted to AID and the Cooperating Agency. The Completion Report shall include a summary of the actual contributions by both AID and the Cooperating Agency to the project, and shall provide a record of the activities carried out, the objectives achieved, and related basic data. AID and the Cooperating Agency shall each furnish the other with such information as may be needed to determine the nature and scope of operations under this Agreement and to evaluate the effectiveness of such operations.

P. The present Agreement shall enter into force when signed. Either party may terminate this Project Agreement by giving the other party 30 days written notice of intention to terminate it. Termination of this Project Agreement shall terminate any obligations of the two parties to make contributions pursuant to Blocks 8 and 9 of this Project Agreement, except for payments which they are committed to make pursuant to non-cancellable commitments entered into with third parties prior to the termination of the Project Agreement. It is expressly understood that the obligations under paragraph H relating to the use of property shall remain in force after such termination.

4930179 (13)
 PD-ADD-622

AID 1890-1
 (6-68)

PROAG

PROJECT AGREEMENT

BETWEEN THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE, AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT (AID),
 AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AND

11p

DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THAILAND

The above-named parties hereby mutually agree to carry out a project in accordance with the terms set forth herein and the terms set forth in any annexes attached hereto, as checked below:

- Project Description Annex A Foreign Currency Standard Provisions Annex
 Standard Provisions Annex Special Loan Provisions Annex

1. Project/Activity No.
 493-11-540-179 PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES

2. Agreement No.
 179-1014 3. Original or Revision No. _____

4. Project/Activity Title
 Rural Health

This Project Agreement is further subject to the terms of the following agreement between the two governments, as modified and supplemented:

ECONOMIC & TECHNICAL COOPERATION AGREEMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 19, 1950

5. Project Description and Explanation
 (See Annex A attached)

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT AS TO CONDUCT OF COUNTERPART PROGRAMS, DATED JULY 24, 1955

6. AID Appropriation Symbol 7. AID Allotment Symbol
 72-1111006 156-50-493-00-69-11

(other)

8. AID FINANCING	Previous Total (A)	Increase (B)	Decrease (C)	Total to Date (D)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dollars <input type="checkbox"/> Local Currency				
(a) Total		28,550		28,550
(b) Contract Services				
(c) Commodities				
(d) Other Costs PIO/P		28,550		28,550
9. COOPERATING AGENCY FINANCING Dollar Equivalent				
\$1.00 =				
(a) Total				
(b) Technical and Other Services				
(c) Commodities				
(d) Other Costs				

10. Special Provisions (Use Additional Continuation Sheets, if Necessary)

This interim ProAg provides additional funds as follows:
 \$1,200 for PIO/P 19176 issued by AID/W on 7/22/70.
 \$6,900 for PIO/P 10516 \$5,100 for PIO/P10531
 \$8,000 for PIO/P 10515 \$3,150 for PIO/P10530
 \$4,200 for PIO/P 10517

11. Date of Original Agreement 12. Date of This Revision 13. Final Contribution Date
 November 10, 1970 November 10, 1973

14. For the Cooperating Government or Agency
 Signature: *Piew Phusavat*
 Piew Phusavat DATE: 11/10/70
 Director-General, DTEC

15. For the Agency for International Development
 Signature: *Rey M. Hill*
 Rey M. Hill DATE: 11/10/70
 Director, USOM/Thailand

AD/EH BK
 AD/P 88
 AD/E H
 DTEC/P P.C.

Ministry

PROAG

PROJECT AGREEMENT

BETWEEN THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE, AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT (AID),
AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AND

DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THAILAND

DIST:

- DTEC 20
- AID/W 15
- AD/F 5
- P/P 2
- AD/MPP 20
- LOG 2
- Audit 1
- EA/SEA 1
- DOB 2
- ARPA 1
- IA 1
- M/CSO 1

The above-named parties hereby mutually agree carry out project in accordance with the terms set forth herein and the terms set forth in any annexes attached hereto, as checked below:

- Project Description Annex A
- Foreign Currency Standard Provisions Annex
- Standard Provisions Annex
- Special Loan Provisions Annex

This Project Agreement is further subject to the terms of the following agreement between the two governments, as modified and supplemented:

ECONOMIC & TECHNICAL COOPERATION AGREEMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 19, 1950

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT AS TO CONDUCT OF COUNTERPART PROGRAMS, DATED JULY 24, 1953

(other)

1. Project/Activity No. 403-11-940-170 PAGE 1 OF 10 PAGES

2. Agreement No. 179-1014 3. Original or Revision No. 3

4. Project/Activity Title
Rural Health

5. Project Description and Explanation
(See Annex A attached)

6. AID Appropriation Symbol 72-1111005 7. AID Allotment Symbol 195-50-493-00-69-11

8. AID FINANCING	Previous total (A)	Increase (B)	Decrease (C)	Total to Date (D)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dollars <input type="checkbox"/> Local Currency				
(a) Total	47,480			47,480
(b) Contract Services				
(c) Commodities				
(d) Other Costs <u>PIO/P</u>	47,480			47,480
9. COOPERATING AGENCY FINANCING Dollar Equivalent				
\$1.00 = <u>20.00</u>				
(a) Total	\$ 149,725	\$ 273,390		\$ 423,116
(b) Technical and Other Services	\$ 78,708	\$ 3,375		\$ 82,083
(c) Commodities		฿ 67,500		฿ 1,641,662
(d) Other Costs <u>PA</u>	\$ 71,016	\$ 270,015		\$ 341,033
	฿ 420,360	฿ 5,400,290		฿ 6,820,650

10. Special Provisions (Use Additional Continuation Sheets, if Necessary)
The purpose of this revision is to: (1) Provide the total annual Project Account Budget for FY-1971 (TFY 2514) from October 1, 1970 through September 30, 1971 (See attachment I). (2) Revise the Trust Fund Budget for FY-1971 (TFY 2514) (See attachment II).

11. Date of Original Agreement November 10, 1970 12. Date of This Revision April 20, 1971 13. Final Contribution Date November 27, 1973

14. For the Cooperating Government or Agency
Signature: Piew Phusavat DATE: 4/14/71
TITLE: Director-General, DTEC

15. For the Agency for International Development
Signature: Ray M. Hill DATE: 4/20/71
TITLE: Director, USOM/Thailand

AD/MPP 2688
AD/P 15/14
AD/F 17/18
DTEC/P P.C.
X.P.
MOH

**PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND**

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179

2. Agreement No.
179.1014

3. Original or
Revision No. 3

3. Project/Activity Title
Rural Health

SUMMARY TABLE OF FUNDS

	<u>Previous Revisions</u>	<u>This Revision</u>	<u>Total to Date</u>
<u>U.S. Contribution</u>			\$47,480
Direct Hire	(280,000)	-(56,000)*	(224,000)
Participants	47,480		47,480
<u>RTG Contribution</u>			(\$ 423,116)
			<u>฿8,462,312</u>
<u>Counterpart Funds</u>			(\$ 423,116)
			<u>฿8,462,312</u>
Trust Fund	(\$ 78,708) <u>฿1,574,162</u>	(\$ 3,375) <u>฿ 67,500</u>	(\$ 82,083) <u>฿1,641,662</u>
Project Account	(\$ 71,018) <u>฿1,420,360</u>	(\$ 270,015) <u>฿5,400,290</u>	(\$ 341,033) <u>฿6,820,650</u>

* Corrects previous estimate.

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____
TITLE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____
TITLE: _____

AID 1980-1A (8-83) PROAG CONTINUATION SHEET ANNEX _____	PROJECT AGREEMENT BETWEEN AID AND DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THAILAND	1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179	PAGE 3 OF 10 PAGES
		2. Agreement No. 179-1014	3. <input type="checkbox"/> Original or Revision No. <u>3</u>
		3. Project/Activity Title Rural Health	

ATTACHMENT I

Project Account Budget FY 1971

October 1, 1970 - September 30, 1971

Object Class Code	Description	Amount
01	<u>Personal Services</u>	<u>₱ 840,460</u>
	<u>C.H.D. (Community Health Development Division)</u>	
	<u>Staff at Head - Quarters</u>	
	1. Accountant ₱4,250 x 12 mos.	₱51,000
	2. Asst. accountant ₱2,900 x 12 mos.	34,800
	3. Book - keeper ₱ 950 x 12 mos.	11,400
	4. 3 statistics officers (₱1,700 x 12 mos.)	
	(₱ 850 x 12 mos.)	40,320
	(₱ 810 x 12 mos.)	
	5. 3 supply officers (₱1,150 x 12 mos.)	₱33,720
	(₱ 850 x 12 mos.)	
	(₱ 810 x 12 mos.)	
	6. 2 typists ₱2 x 900 x 12 mos.	₱21,600
	7. 8 drivers ₱950 x 12 mos.	80,400
	₱2 x 850 x 12 mos.	
	₱ 5 x 810 x 12 mos.	
	<u>Staff at 10 Sub- Head Quarters</u>	
	8. 4 book - keepers ₱1,000 x 12 mos.	₱43,320
	₱2 x 900 x 12 mos.	
	₱ 810 x 12 mos.	
	9. 9 supply officers (₱ 3 x 850 x 12 mos.)	₱78,210
	(₱ 5 x 850 x 9 mos.)	
	(₱ 1 x 780 x 12 mos.)	
	10. 4 typists (₱ 4 x 690 x 12 mos.)	₱33,120
	11. 16 drivers (₱ 6 x 850 x 12 mos.)	₱138,150
	(₱ 5 x 810 x 12 mos.)	
	(₱ 5 x 630 x 9 mos.)	
	12. 9 carpenters (₱ 4 x 850 x 12 mos.)	₱79,050
	(₱ 5 x 850 x 9 mos.)	
	13. 9 masons (₱ 4 x 850 x 12 months)	₱79,050
	(₱ 5 x 850 x 9 mos.)	
	<u>Conferences and Trainings</u>	
	14. Extra wages of temporary workmen hire at ₱20 per day per person.	₱10,000

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

TITLE: _____

TITLE: _____

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-177

PAGE 1 OF 10 PAGES

2. Agreement No.
179-1014

3. Original or 3
Revision No. _____

3. Project/Activity Title

Rural Health

Object
Class
Code

ATTACHMENT I (Con't)

Description

Amount

Health Education Division and Mobile Health Education Teams

15. Communication specialist ¥1,300 x 12 mos. ¥15,600
16. 12 drivers ¥ 12 x 630 x 12 mos. 90,720

02 Travel Per Diem and Other Allowances

¥3,336,980

C.H.D.

1. Comprehensive Rural Health Staff on field trips at government rate ¥225,000
2. Annual Conference and Semi-annual Conference at government rate, travel average ¥500 per person ¥257,500
3. 10 trainers for Regional Workshops of district health officers, per diem at government rate, travel average ¥300 per person ¥ 33,840
4. District health officer workshops for 7 days from CRH. provinces at government rate, travel average ¥200 per person ¥137,200
5. Follow - up teams staff and supervisors on field trips at government rate ¥304,072
6. Provincial health workers on field trips at government rate ¥1,100,000
7. Supervisory course 25 sanitarians per diem at ¥20 a day at C.T.C. and ¥50 in field ¥ 305,000
 - a) Group IX 5 mos. in school ¥ 75,000
 - 6 mos. in fields ¥225,000
 - b) travel ¥ 5,000
8. Per diem for 1 communication specialist and 5 health educators at government rate, travel average ¥1,500 per person ¥ 49,368
9. Per diem for 12 units mobile health education teams, government rate ¥225,000

Village Leader Trainings

10. Per diem and travel for village leader training of 10 provinces, average ¥20,000 per province ¥200,000

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____
TITLE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____
TITLE: _____

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179

2. Agreement No.
179-1014

3. Project/Activity Title
Rural Health

PAGE 5 OF 10 PAGES

3. Original or
Revision No. 3

ATTACHMENT I (Con't)

Object Class Code	Description	Amount
03	<u>Transportation of Things</u> C.H.D. 1. Shipment of supplies, tools and commodities Bangkok to Sub-head Quarters, provinces and districts 2. Drug distribution program	฿ 600,000
05	<u>Rents and Utilities</u> C.H.D. Godown rents of supplies, tools and commodities from AID	฿ 30,000
06	<u>Printing and Reproduction</u> C.H.D. 1. Health education materials to be used in training program and further implementation of the project 2. Printing of the report forms 3. Health calendars <u>Health Education Division</u> 4. Materials to produce health movies 5. 2 subjects of flipcharts, 1,000 sets each 6. 5 subjects, musical fees to produce health education tape record, 100, sets each 7. porters, flipcharts and manuals	฿ 500,000
08	<u>Supplies and Materials</u> C.H.D. 1. Pipe for school water systems 2. Materials necessary for research, training and demonstration or as a project require *see attached 3. Supplies and other materials to be used at conference and training 4. 120 hand privy from removers at ฿50 each 5. 120 privy slab ferms, approximately ฿200 ea. 6. Spare parts for gear pumps 7. Gasoline and maintenance for new trucks to be distributed to First Class Health Centers 8. Gasoline, oil and maintenance for vehicles and electric generators 9. Spare parts for health education equipment	฿ 762,210 ฿ 50,000 ฿377,210 ฿ 40,000 ฿ 6,000 ฿ 24,000 ฿100,000 ฿135,000 ฿ 10,000 ฿20,000

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____
TITLE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____
TITLE: _____

AID 1930-1A (6-63) PROAG CONTINUATION SHEET ANNEX _____	PROJECT AGREEMENT BETWEEN AID AND DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THAILAND	1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179	PAGE 6 OF 10 PAGES
		2. Agreement No. 179-1014	3. <input type="checkbox"/> Original or Revision No. 3
		3. Project/Activity Title Rural Health	

Object Class Code		<u>Description</u>	<u>Amount</u>
09	<u>Equipment</u>		<u>฿ 751,000</u>
	<u>C.H.D.</u>		
		1. 200 sets casing forms for village-school water supplies average ฿1,500	฿300,000
		2. 200 privy lining forms at ฿500 each	100,000
		3. 30 hand augers approximately ฿1,300 each	39,000
		4. 100 sets gear pumps approximately ฿500	50,000
		5. 100 sets of material for water pump production	250,000
		6. 100 moulds for water-tank lid	12,000
Total			<u><u>฿6,820,650</u></u>

ATTACHMENT I (Con't)

For the Cooperating Government or Agency SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____ TITLE: _____	For the Agency for International Development SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____ TITLE: _____
--	--

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION
AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No.

493-11-540-179

PAGE 7 OF 10 PAGES

2. Agreement No.

179-1014

3. Original or

Revision No. 3

3. Project/Activity Title

Rural Health

ATTACHMENT I (Con't)

C.F. Budgets for requested Research Project F.Y. 1971
(฿377,210)

- | | |
|--|------------------------------------|
| 1. <u>The shallow drilled well machine (50 - 100 m.) project (con't) tools and materials</u> | <u>฿ 42,000</u> |
| 1.1 Three of special well drilling heads at 10,000 each | 30,000 |
| 1.2 Twenty of extra heavy steel pipe (casing) ϕ 3", 3m. long at 600 each | 12,000 |
| 2. <u>The deep drilled well machine (100 - 150 m) project (con't) Materials and construction cost for one trailer</u> | <u>฿ 16,000</u>
<u>฿ 16,000</u> |
| 3. <u>The study of water consumption in school project (con't) 50 Sets water meter ϕ/inch with necessary appliances at ฿1,000 each</u> | <u>฿ 50,000</u>
<u>฿ 50,000</u> |
| 4. <u>The automatic chlorinator project Materials per one set at ฿3,000</u> | <u>฿ 9,000</u> |
| <u>Descriptions</u> | |
| 4.1 material and construction cost for automatic nozzle | (฿ 1,000) |
| 4.2 Electrical motor 2 H.P. 50 - 60 cycle | (฿ 1,500) |
| 4.3 Plastic pipe, pipe fittings etc. | (฿ 500) |
| 5. <u>The Sewage disposal by oxidation technic project (con't)</u> | <u>฿ 59,000</u> |
| 5.1 6 and 8 inches of diameter of app. 200 m drain pipe at | 15,000 |
| 5.2 Twenty of distribution boxes and manhole at ฿200 each | 4,000 |
| 5.3 Pipe fittings | 5,000 |
| 5.4 Apparatus and equipments necessary for analysis procedure | 20,000 |
| 5.5 P.H meter (electricity 110 - 220 V. 50-60 cycle) | 6,000 |
| 5.6 Chemical reagent and materials for water analysis | 9,000 |
| 6. <u>The submerged sand filter project Station at Khon-Haen ฿4,800</u> | <u>฿ 7,800</u> |
| 6.1 site preparation | |
| Construction of - Drainage | |
| - Seepage pit at | 4,000 |
| 6.2 Chemical reagent for water analysis | 400 |
| 6.3 Transportation for water sample | 400 |
| <u>Station at NON - Buri ฿3,000</u> | |
| 6.4 Site preparation at | 2,600 |
| 6.5 Transportation for water sample | 400 |

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

TITLE: _____

TITLE: _____

AID 1390-1A
(8-63)

PROAG
 CONTINUATION
 SHEET

 ANNEX _____

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-11	PAGE 8 OF 10 PAGES
2. Agreement No. 179-1014	3. <input type="checkbox"/> Original or Revision No. <u>3</u>
3. Project/Activity Title Rural Health	

ATTACHMENT I (Con't)

7. <u>Fuel gas by means of manure fermentation project</u>	฿ 9,000
Materials per one set at ฿3,000 (Total ฿9,000)	
7.1 Fermentation well	(฿ 1,000)
7.2 Gas collector	(฿ 800)
7.3 pipe and fitting	(฿ 300)
7.4 Maintenance cost	(฿ 500)
7.5 Operation cost	(฿ 400)
 8. <u>Sanitary engineering operation room</u>	 ฿ 87,000
8.1 Sand seive (10 different size)	฿ 12,000
8.2 Sand and gravel test Kit 2 Sets	4,000
8.3 Poker Vibrator (Tremix)	8,000
8.4 Ultimate Compressive Stress machine	36,000
8.5 Diesel engine 10 H.P.	12,000
8.6 Special equipments for grinding, Curing concrete	15,000
 9. <u>Portable water supply set</u>	 ฿ 28,100
9.1 Three of canvas water storage cap. 1.5 Cum.	2,400
9.2 Elevated tank (Ball shape)	4,000
9.3 Pipes and fitting	1,000
9.4 Chlorine powder, alum, lime	1,000
9.5 Chlorine test kit	700
9.6 Submersible pump 0.5 H.P.	13,000
9.7 Portable generator (tentative)	6,000

* Item 9.7 can be adjusted to smaller one plus 3-4 filters or only filter unit alone depend upon the activities required

TOTAL ฿307,900

For the Cooperating Government or Agency	For the Agency for International Development
SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____	SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____
TITLE: _____	TITLE: _____

AID 1300-1A
(8-68)

PROAG
CONTINUATION
SHEET

ANNEX _____

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179

2. Agreement No.
179-1014

3. Project/Activity Title
Rural Health

PAGE 9 OF 10 PAGES

3. Original or
Revision No. 3

Chemical reagents and equipment list **ATTACHMENT I (Con't)**

Descriptions	Amount	Price	Total
1. Basket, test tube, wire, various sizes	10	240	2,400
2. Brushes, test tube	10	8	80
3. 120 cc. glass bottle with copper or stainless steel holder	300	50	15,000
4. Durham's Tube	500	3	1,500
5. Petri Dishes, diameter 10 cm.	100	22	2,200
6. Graduated Pipette capacity 1 ml.	50	27	1,350
" " " 5 ml.	50	30	1,500
" " " 10 ml.	50	28	1,400
7. Conical Flask, capacity 500 ml.	50	22	1,100
" " " 1,000 ml.	50	35	1,750
8. Bunsen Burner, Fisher type, with gas, Valve, rubber tubing and tripod	10	740	7,400
9. Breaker, low form, capacity 500 ml.	100	20	2,000
" " " 1,000 ml.	20	36	720
10. Aluminium Tray for pipette	2	65	130
11. Distilled Water in bottle of 20 liters, with glass syphon and rubber bulb	10	180	1,800
12. Ethyl Alcohol 95% lbs.	20	22	440
13. Lysol lins.	1	100	100
14. Rack, for test tubes	10	250	2,500
15. Water Collecting Sample Bottle, Wide mouth, with stopper, 500 cc. polyethylene	500	13	6,500
16. PH. Paper, range 1 - 11 PH.	50	52	2,600
17. Alcopal lamp	20	19	380
18. Loop, Chromel - A wire, with holder	10	85	850
19. Wire, Chromel - A ft.	10	70	700
20. Washing Bottle, polyethylene, 500 cc.	10	47	470
21. Stirring rod, 10" long, diameter 5 mm.	10	13	130
22. " " " 7 mm.	10	13	130
23. " " " 7 mm.	10	13	130
24. Dilution Bottle	100	16	1,600
25. Thermometer, range 0 - 100 C.	50	45	2,250
26. Pipet Sterilizing Box	10	260	2,600
27. Test Tube Holder	10	13	130
28. Balance, Harvard Trip, Single Pan, Triple Beam, Capacity 2610 g. Sensitivity 1/10g.	1	2,400	2,400
29. Petri dish Sterilizing Box	5	380	1,900
30. PH meter (Battery operated)	1	3,170	3,170
TOTAL			69,310

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

TITLE: _____

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

TITLE: _____

AID 1330-1A (8-63) PROAG CONTINUATION SHEET ANNEX _____	PROJECT AGREEMENT BETWEEN AID AND DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THAILAND	1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-172	PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES
		2. Agreement No. 179-1014	3. <input type="checkbox"/> Original or Revision No. 3
		3. Project/Activity Title Rural Health	

<u>Trust Fund Budget for FY-1971</u>				<u>ATTACHMENT II</u>	
<u>U.S. Technicians</u>	NO. OF				
<u>Position/Name</u>	<u>Chil-</u>	<u>Quarter</u>	<u>Education</u>	<u>Local</u>	<u>Total</u>
	<u>dren</u>	<u>Allowance</u>	<u>Allowance</u>	<u>Travel</u>	<u>Baht</u>
Dr. John E. Kennedy	3	87,465	39,200	15,000	141,665
Mr. Francis J. Murphy, Jr.	2	83,300	40,400	15,000	138,700
Mr. Theodore Wilson	-	72,887	-	30,000	102,887
Mr. Harold G. Lierly	-	56,227	-	30,000	86,227
Mr. Samuel Taylor	1	77,052	-	15,000	92,052
Mr. Frederick W. Michael G. Bellissary	3	81,217	54,978	15,000	151,195
Mrs. Norma B. Brainard	-	56,227	-	30,000	86,227
Miss Winifred Evans (6 mos.)	-	30,000	-	7,500	37,500
Miss Marsha G. Albright	-	69,600	-	-	69,600
Mr. John W. Neave	2	83,300	38,942	30,000	152,242
Short-Term (2 x 6 mos.)		100,800	-	46,000	146,800
Dr. William S. Smith	1	83,300	-	15,000	98,300
TOTAL		881,375	173,520	248,500	1,303,395

<u>Local Employees</u>	No. of Months	21		Total Baht
		11 Salary	Local Travel & OT	
Gayson Mahaddhananond	12	54,850	2,000	60,886
Somchai Pongpetch	12	50,086	2,000	55,754
Charunee Charuchinda	12	47,694	2,000	53,178
Smarn Andris	12	47,694	2,000	53,178
Boonchuey Vjitraserit	12	20,916	3,500	26,024
Panida Duangchinda	12	36,443	2,000	41,247
2 MDPH Technicians (per diem and transportation)			36,000	48,000
TOTAL		257,683	49,500	338,267

For the Cooperating Government or Agency SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____ TITLE: _____	For the Agency for International Development SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____ TITLE: _____
--	--

4930179 (14)
 PD-AD-622

AID 1980-1
 10-83

PROAG

PROJECT AGREEMENT

BETWEEN THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE, AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT (AID),
 AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AND

DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION

8p

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THAILAND

The above-named parties hereby mutually agree to carry out a project in accordance with the terms set forth herein and the terms set forth in any annexes attached hereto, as checked below:

- Project Description Annex A Foreign Currency Standard Provisions Annex
 Standard Provisions Annex Special Loan Provisions Annex

This Project Agreement is further subject to the terms of the following agreement between the two governments, as modified and supplemented:

ECONOMIC & TECHNICAL COOPERATION AGREEMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 18, 1950

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT AS TO CONDUCT OF COUNTERPART PROGRAMS, DATED JULY 26, 1955

(other)

1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179.2 PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

2. Agreement No. 179.2-1017 3. Original or Revision No. _____

4. Project/Activity Title
 Protein Food Development

5. Project Description and Explanation
 (See Annex A attached)

6. AID Appropriation Symbol 72-1111006 7. AID Allotment Symbol 156-50-493-00-69-11

8. AID FINANCING	Previous Total (A)	Increase (B)	Decrease (C)	Total to Date (D)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dollars <input type="checkbox"/> Local Currency				
(a) Total		7,000		7,000
(b) Contract Services		4,500		4,500
(c) Commodities				
(d) Other Costs PIO/P		2,500		2,500
9. COOPERATING AGENCY FINANCING Dollar Equivalent				
\$1.00 =				
(a) Total				
(b) Technical and Other Services				
(c) Commodities				
(d) Other Costs				

10. Special Provisions (Use Additional Continuation Sheets, if Necessary)
 This interim ProAg authorizes;
 (1) funds for PIO/P 10522 .
 (2) funds for PIO/T 493-179.2-3- 10012 . This funding is required to meet negotiated costs for contract services underestimated in PIO/T 493-179.2-3-00182. The negotiated costs are attached.

11. Date of Original Agreement October 28, 1970 12. Date of This Revision 13. Final Contribution Date October 28, 1973

14. For the Cooperating Government or Agency
 SIGNATURE: Piew Phusavat DATE: 10/28/70
 TITLE: Director-General, DTEC

15. For the Agency for International Development
 SIGNATURE: Rey M. Hill DATE: 10/28/70
 TITLE: Director, USOM/Thailand

AD/T
 AD/F
 AD/PH
 M/CSO
 AD/M
 MOH
 DTEC/P

PROAC
CONTINUATION
SHEET

ANNEX _____

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION
AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179.2

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

2. Agreement No.
179.2-1017

3. Original or
Revision No. _____

3. Project/Activity Title
Protein Food Development

ESTIMATE OF COSTS
FOR THE PERIOD
October 15, 1970 - January 15, 1971

1. Personal Services			
Professional - 2 man-months		\$3,970	
Secretarial/Clerical - 2 man-months		<u>1,430</u>	\$ 5,400
2. Fringe Benefits			595
3. Travel Expenses			
International			
Committee		9,228	
Staff		1,574	
Observer		<u>463</u>	11,265
4. Material & Service			400
5. Communications & Shipping			500
6. Indirect Costs			<u>6,340</u>
		TOTAL	<u>\$24,500</u>

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

TITLE: _____

TITLE: _____

PROAG

PROJECT AGREEMENT

**BETWEEN THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE, AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT (AID),
AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AND**

DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THAILAND

DIST:
DTEC 20
AID/W 15
AD/F 5
P/P 2
AD/HPP 20
P/TR 2
LOG 2
Audit 1
EA/SEA 1
BOB 2
AREA 1
M/CSO 1
LA 1

The above-named parties hereby mutually agree to carry out a project in accordance with the terms set forth herein and the terms set forth in any annexes attached hereto, as checked below:

1. Project/Activity No. **493-11-540-179.2** PAGE 1 OF 6 PAGES

2. Agreement No. **179.2-1017** 3. Original or Revision No. 2

Project Description Annex A Foreign Currency Standard Provisions Annex

Standard Provisions Annex Special Loan Provisions Annex

4. Project/Activity Title
Protein Food Development

This Project Agreement is further subject to the terms of the following agreement between the two governments, as modified and supplemented:

ECONOMIC & TECHNICAL COOPERATION AGREEMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 18, 1950

5. Project Description and Explanation
(See Annex A attached)

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT AS TO CONDUCT OF COUNTERPART PROGRAMS, DATED JULY 24, 1955

6. AID Appropriation Symbol **72-1111004** 7. AID Allotment Symbol **154-50-493-00-69-11**

(other)

8. AID FINANCING	Previous total (A)	Increase (B)	Decrease (C)	Total to Date (D)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dollars <input type="checkbox"/> Local Currency				
(a) Total	7,000	46,640		53,640
(b) Contract Services PIO/T	4,500			4,500
(c) Commodities				
(d) Other Costs PIO/P	2,500	46,640		49,140

9. COOPERATING AGENCY FINANCING Dollar Equivalent	Previous total (A)	Increase (B)	Decrease (C)	Total to Date (D)
\$1.00 = <u>20.00</u>				
(a) Total CF	\$ 58,402 ฿1,168,040			\$ 58,402 ฿1,168,040
(b) Technical and Other Services				
(c) Commodities				
(d) Other Costs PA	\$ 58,402 ฿1,168,040			\$ 58,402 ฿1,168,040

10. Special Provisions (Use Additional Continuation Sheets, if Necessary)

Box 6 in the original and all amendments of this ProAg are amended to read 72-1111004 and Box 7 to read 154-50-493-00-69-11.

11. Date of Original Agreement **October 28, 1970** 12. Date of This Revision **May 25, 1971** 13. Final Contribution Date **October 28, 1973**

14. For the Cooperating Government or Agency
Piew Phusavat
Piew Phusavat
SIGNATURE: **Piew Phusavat** DATE: 5/25/71
TITLE: **Director-General, DTEC**

15. For the Agency for International Development
Rey M. Hill
Rey M. Hill
SIGNATURE: **Rey M. Hill** DATE: 5/25/71
TITLE: **Director, USOM/Thailand**

AD/HPP *[Signature]*
AD/P *[Signature]*
AD/F *[Signature]*
DTEC/P *[Signature]*
Ministry

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179.2

2. Agreement No.
179.2-1017

3. Original or
Revision No. 2

3. Project/Activity Title

Protein Food Development

I. PROJECT DESCRIPTION AND EXPLANATION

A. Background

1. Purpose and Objectives

This is the final year of a three year project, the overall purpose of which is to improve human nutrition in rural areas by developing high protein food supplements for weanlings and pre-school children.

This project has three phases. They are (1) to research and develop a family of inexpensive high protein food supplements from local foods, (2) to test these products in the field for suitability and acceptability, and in the laboratory for protein and amino acid composition and human biological values and (3) to provide data on and give initial stimulus to the promotion, production and marketing of acceptable products by local industries.

2. Progress to Date

The project now in its third and last year is nearing completion with respect to the primary objectives.

Phase 1

The research and development phase consisted of prototype production, laboratory testing and preparation in palatable formulas of a number of diversified protein-rich food and drinks. This was successfully carried out by the Institute of Food Research and Product Development at Kasetsart University.

Phase 2

Suitability and acceptability field trials of these foods are being carried out by the Division of Nutrition of the Department of Health. Trials are underway in 25 villages in four northeast and northern provinces with 2,500 pre-school children participating through the mechanism of 25 village level child nutrition centers which were constructed, equipped and staffed by the Project.

A preliminary evaluation has been conducted of food acceptability and results in growth of children. To date these show that acceptability is good and growth measurements (weight and height curves) significant as compared to raw controls.

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

TITLE: _____

TITLE: _____

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION
AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project Activity No.
493-11-540-179.2

PAGE 3 OF 6 PAGES

2. Agreement No.
179.2-1017

3. Original or
Revision No. 2

3. Project Activity Title
Protein Food Development

Phase 3

Phase 3 is the commercial promotion of new hi-protein products. Numerous articles, and technical reports have been published both in local news media and trade and scientific journals.

A National Seminar for Protein Food Promotion was held from November 25 - December 2, 1970. This seminar was planned and organized in collaboration with the U.S. National Academy of Sciences.

The ultimate success of this phase depends to a large extent on 1) favorable RTG action in implementing the seminar resolutions and 2) successful commercialization of developed protein-rich products by local and/or foreign firms located in Thailand.

It is too early to predict when and if these actions will happen. As an early result of the seminar, however, at least three U.S. firms, one British firm and one Thai firm, have expressed an interest in producing protein foods in Thailand.

Early Cabinet approval of the seminar recommendations is also expected. Participant training has included U.S. and third country long and short term training in nutrition, bio-chemistry, food science, protein technology and related fields. All returned participants are actively engaged in project activities.

B. Specific Objectives for FY 1971

The purpose of this agreement is to provide U.S. and Thai resources necessary to complete project objectives as follows:

1. Continue to perform controlled feeding trials (testing and evaluation) of developed high protein food supplements in the twenty five villages among 2,500 participating pre-school children.
2. Continue to research and develop additional high protein foods capable of commercialization.
3. Continue active solicitation of foreign and Thai food processing firms for commercial production and marketing of developed and acceptable high protein food products.

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

TITLE: _____

TITLE: _____

AID 1333-1A (8-63) PROAG CONTINUATION SHEET ANNEX _____	PROJECT AGREEMENT BETWEEN AID AND DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THAILAND	1. Project Activity No. 493-11-540-179.2	PAGE <u>4</u> OF <u>6</u> PAGES
		2. Agreement No. 179.2-1017	3. <input type="checkbox"/> Original or Revision No. <u>2</u>
		3. Project/Activity Title Protein Food Development	

4. Continue consumer testing of acceptable prototype products.
5. Continue broad spectrum participant training.

Additionally, RTG and USOM personnel are collaborating on the preparation of a new project which will capitalize on the successes achieved by this project. The main thrust of the new project will be the promotion of Thai private industry production and marketing of low priced protein rich foods made from local products.

II. U.S. CONTRIBUTION

During FY 71, USOM will:

1. Provide additional funds required for technical consultant services to the National Protein Food Promotion Seminar. (See Revision No. 1)
2. Complete participant training funding for the project as outlined in the PROP and PIP per the attached participant schedule.
3. Provide specialized analyses of developed high protein foods in the laboratories of the Wisconsin Alumni Research Foundation (WARF) by means of an AID/W centrally - funded agreement.
4. Provide continuing administrative and technical advisory services to the project by the USOM office of Health and Population Planning staff on a part time basis.

III. RTG CONTRIBUTION

1. Provide Project Account funds for the Institute of Food Research and Product Development pilot plant and the Department of Health, MOPH field testing activity. (See Revision No. 1)
2. Continue implementation of specific project objectives as outlined in II (1-4).

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

TITLE: _____

TITLE: _____

<p>PROJECT AGREEMENT BETWEEN AID AND DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION</p> <p>AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THAILAND</p>	<p>1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179.2</p>	<p>PAGE <u>5</u> OF <u>6</u> PAGES</p>
	<p>2. Agreement No. 179.2-1017</p>	<p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Original or Revision No. <u>2</u></p>
	<p>3. Project/Activity Title Protein Food Development</p>	

PARTICIPANT SCHEDULE (FY 1971)

Qualified participants will be selected from concerned RTG agencies for long and short term training as follows:

<u>No. of Participants</u>	<u>Field of Training</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Months Duration</u>	<u>Cost</u>
1	Food Technology	IFRPD	U.S.A.	18	\$12,000
1	Human Nutrition	Dept. of Health	U.S.A.	18	12,000
3	Protein Food Technology (USDA)	IFRPD	U.S.A.	4	10,800
5	Short Term Observation	IFRPD & Dept. of Health	Taiwan & Philippines	1	2,000*
	Extensions (documented \$11,100)				12,340*
					<u>\$49,140</u>

Summary of Estimated Baht Costs: (Funds committed under DTEC Support Project)

Travel to and from the U.S. for 5 participants	฿136,450
Third Country Travel for 5 participants	35,420
TOTAL	฿171,870

* PIO/P documentation for this third country training (\$2,000) and \$1,240 of extensions are waived in accordance with the waiver signed on December 4, 1969. Submission of these PIO/P's may be deferred up to but not later than September 30, 1971.

<p>For the Cooperating Government or Agency</p> <p>SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____</p> <p>TITLE: _____</p>	<p>For the Agency for International Development</p> <p>SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____</p> <p>TITLE: _____</p>
---	---

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION
AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project Activity No.
493-11-540-179.2

PAGE 6 OF 6 PAGES

2. Agreement No.
179.2-1017

3. Original or
Revision No. 2

3. Project Activity Title
Protein Food Development

IV.

SUMMARY TABLE OF FUNDS

	<u>Previous Revision</u>	<u>This Revision</u>	<u>Total to Date</u>
A. <u>U.S. Contribution:</u>			<u>\$ 53,640</u>
Contract Services	4,500		4,500
Participants	2,500	46,640	49,140
B. <u>RTG Contribution:</u>			<u>(\$ 58,402)</u>
			<u>฿1,168,040</u>
Project Account	(\$ 58,402) <u>฿1,168,040</u>		(\$ 58,402) <u>฿1,168,040</u>
Budget A	(\$ 19,027) <u>฿ 380,540</u>		(\$ 19,027) <u>฿380,540</u>
Budget B	(\$ 39,375) <u>฿ 787,500</u>		(\$ 39,375) <u>฿787,500</u>

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____, DATE: _____
TITLE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____, DATE: _____
TITLE: _____

AD-2AD-622

4930179 (15)

AID 1890-1 (6-68)

PROJECT AGREEMENT

BETWEEN THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE, AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT (AID), AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AND

ap

PROAG

DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THAILAND

DIST:

- DTEC 20
- AID/W 15
- AD/F 5
- P/P 2
- AD/HPP 20
- LOG 2
- Audit 1
- EA/SEA 1
- BOB 2
- ARPA 1
- LA 1

The above-named parties hereby mutually agree carry out a project in accordance with the terms set forth herein and the terms set forth in any annexes attached hereto, as checked below:

- Project Description Annex A
- Foreign Currency Standard Provisions Annex
- Standard Provisions Annex
- Special Loan Provisions Annex

This Project Agreement is further subject to the terms of the following agreement between the two governments, as modified and supplemented:

ECONOMIC & TECHNICAL COOPERATION AGREEMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 19, 1950

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT AS TO CONDUCT OF COUNTERPART PROGRAMS, DATED JULY 24, 1955

(other)

1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179.1 PAGE 1 OF 6 PAGES

2. Agreement No. 179.1-1255 3. Original or Revision No. _____

4. Project/Activity Title Mobile Medical Teams

5. Project Description and Explanation (See Annex A attached)

6. AID Appropriation Symbol 72-1111006 7. AID Allotment Symbol 156-50-493-00-69-11

8. AID FINANCING	Previous total (A)	Increase (B)	Decrease (C)	Total to Date (D)
(a) Total		31,500		31,500
(b) Contract Services				
(c) Commodities		27,000		27,000
(d) Other Costs PIO/P		4,500		4,500

9. COOPERATING AGENCY FINANCING Dollar Equivalent \$1.00 = BBA.00

(a) Total Regular Budget	\$ 1,207,589	\$ 1,207,589
(b) Technical and Other Services	224,151,780	224,151,780
(c) Commodities		
(d) Other Costs Regular Budget	\$ 1,207,589	\$ 1,207,589
	224,151,780	224,151,780

10. Special Provisions (Use Additional Continuation Sheets, if Necessary) See Special Provisions regarding PIO/P funds \$4,500 obligated herein.

AD/HPP [Signature]
AD/P [Signature]
AD/F [Signature]

DTEC/P [Signature]
MOPH [Signature]
ARD [Signature]

11. Date of Original Agreement May 19, 1971 12. Date of This Revision 13. Final Contribution Date May 19, 1974

14. For the Cooperating Government or Agency SIGNATURE: Piew Phusavat DATE: 5/19/71 TITLE: Director-General, DTEC 15. For the Agency for International Development SIGNATURE: Rev. W. Hill DATE: 5/18/71 TITLE: Director, USOM/Thailand

**PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION
AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND**

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179.1

PAGE 2 OF 6 PAGES

2. Agreement No.
179.1-1035

3. Original or
Revision No. _____

3. Project/Activity Title
Mobile Medical Teams

I. Project Description and Explanation

Background

Since the original four Mobile Medical Teams were fielded in Nakhon Phanom and Sakon Nakhon in March 1966, the project has continued to expand. There are presently twenty-nine teams deployed in seventeen north and north-eastern provinces.

The teams composed of one or more Thai physicians, nurses, sanitarians and midwives have been active. Service to remote populations has been extensive and desire for this government service has been stimulated.

All of the original targets of the project have not been reached; however the number of patient treatments rendered has. By the close of 1970, a total of 4,891,935 patients were treated as a result of this project.

Negotiations are in progress within the Royal Thai Government (RTG) now to field three new teams in 1971, one each in Tak, Phitsanulok and Lampang Provinces.

The Tambon Auxiliary Health Worker (TAHW) portion of this project began in 1957 in response to the critical physician shortage in rural Thailand. These auxiliaries are recruited from sensitive Tambons for basic medical training. Following their basic, academic period of instruction the students return to their respective provinces where they undergo practical training at the Provincial Hospital, a health center and with a MMT. At this time 580 TAHW's have been trained and deployed.

With the numbers of TAHW's growing, the administrative work load has increased and will continue to do so. This portion of the project has progressed to the point where an administrative assistant is needed at province level. This assistant will be selected from among the older TAHW's and work under the supervision of the Provincial Health Officer.

A permanent training school for TAHW's is under construction at Bang Phen and will receive its first group of students in March 1971. ARD plans for 1971 include basic training for 70 new students and in-service refresher training for 100.

This is the terminal year of U.S. support to this project. Input was originally planned for a six-year period, FY 65 through FY 71, and the Project is phasing out on schedule. The RTG will continue support of this project after FY 71 and approximately forty MMT's will be in the field by the end of FY 72 when the final USOM commodities are received.

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: P. Subhan DATE: _____
TITLE: _____

SIGNATURE: D. Smith DATE: _____
TITLE: _____

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION
AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179.1

PAGE 3 OF 6 PAGES

2. Agreement No.
179.1-1035

3. Original or
Revision No. _____

3. Project/Activity Title
Mobile Medical Teams

II. U.S. Government Contribution

In FY 71 USOM will continue technical advisory assistance to the project and provide commodities required to field three new teams.

a. Commodities

Vehicles, $\frac{1}{4}$ ton, 4x4 for 3 new MMT's @ 2 per team. 6 each
Medical instrument and supply sets, dispensary, field. 6 each

b. Participant Training

Two weeks' observation tour for 15 candidates, one week each in Taiwan and Korea. Travel funded by this PROAG will actually be performed in FY 72 (Details outlined in Annex B).

III. Royal Thai Government Contribution

In FY 71 the Office of the Accelerated Rural Development will:

a. Provide continued Baht support for 29 MMT's that are now operational in the following provinces:

Nakhon Phanom	2	Buri Ram	1
Sakon Nakhon	2	Loei	1
Udon	3	Prachuap	1
Chiang Rai	2	Roi Et	2
Nan	1	Chaiyaphum	1
Uttaradit	1	Maha Sarakham	1
Chiang Mai	3	Mae Hong Son	1
Kalasin	1	Phetchabun	2
Ubon	4		

b. Provide Baht support for three new teams to be fielded in:

Tak
Phitsanulok
Lampang

c. Provide Baht support for Bang Phun Training Center sufficient to retrain 2 groups of TAHW's at 50 students per training cycle.

d. Provide Baht support for 70 new TAHW students to be trained at Chiang Mai Medical School.

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: P Sublman DATE: _____
TITLE: _____

SIGNATURE: [Signature] DATE: _____
TITLE: _____

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179.1	PAGE <u>4</u> OF <u>6</u> PAGES
2. Agreement No. 179.1-1035	3. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Original or Revision No. _____
3. Project/Activity Title Mobile Medical Teams	

e. Purchase motorcycles for use by Provincial TAHW Supervisors in 19 provinces.

In FY 71 the Ministry of Public Health will:

- a. Provide professional staff to serve on designated, existing MMT's.
- b. Provide professional staff to serve on three new MMT's.
- c. Provide qualified instructors for the Bang Phun TAHW Training Center.

IV. Summary Funding Table

Ministry Accelerated Rural Development Secretariat

Project Sponsor Accelerated Rural Development Secretariat

a. <u>U.S. Dollar Contribution</u>	<u>\$31,500</u>	
Commodities	27,000	
Participants	4,500	
b. <u>Local Currency Funding (Regular Budget)</u>	<u>฿24,151,780</u>	<u>(\$1,207,589)</u>
Mobile Medical Teams	15,552,800	777,640
Tambon Auxiliary Health Workers	8,446,980	422,349
Motorcycles	152,000	7,500

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: P. Subhan DATE: _____
TITLE: _____

SIGNATURE: R. Smith DATE: _____
TITLE: _____

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179.1	PAGE 5 OF 6 PAGES
2. Agreement No. 179.1-1035	3. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Original or Revision No. _____
3. Project/Activity Title Mobile Medical Teams	

V. Special Provisions

1. The Office of Public Health, USOM, will monitor the installation of project commodities scheduled to arrive in FY 1972.
2. For purposes of fulfilling the requirements of paragraph N of the Standard Provisions annex, and because this is the terminal Proag for this project. USOM agrees to relinquish its rights and responsibilities at a date no later than three years after arrival of all AID-financed commodities.
3. In accordance with the waiver signed on December 4, 1969, PIO/P's not issued with this Project agreement may be deferred up to but not later than September 30, 1971.

FOR THE RTG:

FOR THE AID:

Prasong Subalun

Title: Secretary-General, ARD Office

Date: May 19, 1971

Piew Phusavat

Title: Director-General, DTEC

Title: Director-General, DTEC

Date: May 19, 1971

Rey M. Hill

Title: Director, USOM/Thailand

Title: Director, USOM/Thailand

Date: May 19, 1971

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____
TITLE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____
TITLE: _____

PROAG
CONTINUATION
SHEET

ANNEX B

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179.1

PAGE 6 OF 6 PAGES

2. Agreement No.
179.1-1035

3. Original or
Revision No. _____

3. Project/Activity Title
Mobile Medical Teams

PARTICIPANT SCHEDULE

<u>No. of</u> <u>Participants</u>	<u>Field of Training</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Duration</u>	<u>Cost</u>
15	Observation of paramedic training and rural health services	Taiwan Korea	1 week 1 week	4,500

Of the total of 15 participants, eleven shall be Tambon Auxiliary Health Workers, two shall be Provincial Health Officers and two from ARD.

International travel costs will be provided by DTEC.

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____
TITLE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____
TITLE: _____

**PROAG
STANDARD
PROVISIONS
ANNEX**

**PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION
AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND**

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179.1

2. Agreement No.
179.1-1035

3. Original or Revision No. _____

A. As used herein, the term "AID" refers to the Agency for International Development, any component agency, or any successor agency. References to "this Project Agreement" shall mean the original Project Agreement as modified by any revisions which have entered into effect.

B. (1) AID will make available the amounts specified in Block 8 of this Project Agreement, as necessary for the project, for use for the designated purposes and as may be further described in Annex A, as required by Block 5 hereof. In addition, as may be further specified in Annex A, AID will, subject to the availability of funds and (where required by AID procedures) as provided for in Project Implementation Orders (PIOs) issued by AID in accordance with its procedures, make available funds (a) to pay costs of furnishing technical services to be performed by United States Government employees in connection with the project, (b) to pay a share of the costs of providing training outside the cooperating country in connection with the project for qualified persons from the cooperating country, and (c) to pay such additional costs as may be specified.

(2) The Cooperating Government Agency will make available the amounts specified in Block 9 of this Project Agreement, as necessary for the project, for use for the designated purposes and as may further be described in Annex A. The Cooperating Government Agency will also make, or arrange to have made, additional contributions of property, services, facilities and funds required for carrying out the project as may be specified in Annex A, or as may subsequently be agreed upon by the two parties.

C. AID and the Cooperating Agency may obtain the assistance of other public and private agencies in carrying out their respective obligations under this Project Agreement. The two parties may agree to accept contributions of property, services, facilities and funds for purposes of this Project Agreement from other public and private agencies, and may agree upon the participation of any such third party in carrying out activities under this Project Agreement.

D. AID shall not be required to make any contribution after the expiration of six months following the estimated final contribution date (Block 13 of the Project Agreement form AID 1330-1) or any amended final contribution date specified herein. Except as otherwise specified herein or subsequently agreed

by the parties, all contributions of the Cooperating Agency pursuant to this Project Agreement shall be made on or before said estimated termination date, or amended date. A contribution of goods or services shall be considered to have been made when the goods or services, provided or financed by the contributing party, are delivered in accordance with commercial practice.

E. The procurement of commodities and contract services to be financed in whole or in part by AID may (where so required by AID procedures) be undertaken only pursuant to PIOs issued by AID in accordance with its procedures.

F. Unless otherwise specified in the applicable PIO, the procurement of commodities financed with the AID contribution referred to in Block 8 of this Project Agreement shall be subject to the provisions of AID Regulation 1.

G. Unless otherwise specified in the applicable PIO, title to all property procured through financing by AID pursuant to Block 8(c) of this Project Agreement shall be in the Cooperating Agency, or such public or private agency as it may authorize. This provision is inapplicable to any property which may be used in connection with the project but is not financed pursuant to said Block 8(c).

H. Any property furnished to either party through financing by the other party pursuant to this Project Agreement shall, unless otherwise agreed by the party which financed the procurement, be devoted to the project until completion of the project, and thereafter shall be used so as to further the objectives sought in carrying out the project. Either party shall offer to return to the other, or to reimburse the other for, any property which it obtains through financing by the other party pursuant to this Project Agreement which is not used in accordance with the preceding sentence.

I. (1) If AID and any public or private organization furnishing commodities through AID financing for operations hereunder in the cooperating country, is, under the laws, regulations or administrative procedures of the cooperating country, liable for customs duties and import taxes on commodities imported into the cooperating country for purposes of carrying out this Project Agreement, the Cooperating Agency will pay such duties and taxes unless exemption is otherwise provided by any applicable international agreement.

(2) If any personnel (other than citizens and residents of the cooperating country), whether United

States Government employees, or employees of public or private organizations under contract with, or individuals under contract with, AID, the Cooperating Agency or any agency authorized by the Cooperating Agency, who are present in the cooperating country to provide services which AID has agreed to furnish or finance under this Project Agreement, are, under the laws, regulations or administrative procedures of the cooperating country, liable for income and social security taxes with respect to income upon which they are obligated to pay income or social security taxes to the Government of the United States of America, for property taxes on personal property intended for their own use, or for the payment of any tariff or duty upon personal or household goods brought into the cooperating country for the personal use of themselves and members of their families (not including such personal or household goods as may be sold by any such personnel in the cooperating country), the Cooperating Agency will pay such taxes, tariff, or duty unless exemption is otherwise provided by any applicable international agreement.

J. Any personnel (other than citizens and residents of the cooperating country), whether United States Government employees, or employees of public or private organizations under contract with, or individuals under contract with, AID, the Cooperating Agency or any agency authorized by the Cooperating Agency, who are present in the cooperating country to provide services which AID has agreed to furnish or finance under this Project Agreement shall be subject to the approval of the Cooperating Agency and AID, and shall be under the general direction of the Director of the Mission to the cooperating country.

K. If any commodity is furnished to the Cooperating Agency, or any public or private agency authorized by the Cooperating Agency, on a grant basis through financing by AID pursuant to this Project Agreement under arrangements which will result in the accrual of proceeds to the Cooperating Agency or any authorized agency and if the applicable agreement between the two governments referred to on the first page of this Project Agreement does not provide for the establishment of a Special Account and the deposit therein of currency of the cooperating country, the Cooperating Agency will make such arrangements as may be necessary to establish a Special Account and to deposit therein currency of the cooperating country in amounts equal to such proceeds, in accordance with such terms and conditions as may be agreed upon. Funds in the Special Account may be used only as agreed upon by AID and the Cooperating Agency; provided, that such portion of the funds in the Special Account as may be designated by AID shall be made available to AID to meet the requirements of the United States.

L. The Cooperating Agency will make such arrangements as may be necessary so that funds intro-

duced into the cooperating country by AID or any public or private agency for purposes of carrying out obligations of AID hereunder shall be convertible into currency of the cooperating country at the highest rate which, at the time the conversion is made, is not unlawful in the cooperating country.

M. AID shall expend funds and carry on operations pursuant to this Project Agreement only in accordance with the applicable laws and regulations of the United States Government.

N. The two parties shall have the right at any time to observe operations carried out under this Project Agreement. Either party during the term of the Project and three years after the completion of the project, shall further have the right (1) to examine any property procured through financing by that party under this Project Agreement, wherever such property is located, and (2) to inspect and audit any records and accounts with respect to funds provided by, or any properties and contract services procured through financing by, that party under this Project Agreement, wherever such records may be located and maintained. Each party, in arranging for any disposition of any property procured through financing by the other party under this Project Agreement, shall assure that the rights of examination, inspection and audit described in the preceding sentence are reserved to the party which did the financing.

O. Upon completion of the project, a Completion Report shall be drawn up, signed by appropriate representatives of AID and the Cooperating Agency, and submitted to AID and the Cooperating Agency. The Completion Report shall include a summary of the actual contributions by both AID and the Cooperating Agency to the project, and shall provide a record of the activities carried out, the objectives achieved, and related basic data. AID and the Cooperating Agency shall each furnish the other with such information as may be needed to determine the nature and scope of operations under this Agreement and to evaluate the effectiveness of such operations.

P. The present Agreement shall enter into force when signed. Either party may terminate this Project Agreement by giving the other party 30 days written notice of intention to terminate it. Termination of this Project Agreement shall terminate any obligations of the two parties to make contributions pursuant to Blocks 8 and 9 of this Project Agreement, except for payments which they are committed to make pursuant to non-cancellable commitments entered into with third parties prior to the termination of the Project Agreement. It is expressly understood that the obligations under paragraph H relating to the use of property shall remain in force after such termination.

PROAG

PROJECT AGREEMENT

BETWEEN THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE, AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT (AID),
AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AND

DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION

42p

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THAILAND

The above-named parties hereby mutually agree to carry out a project in accordance with the terms set forth herein and the terms set forth in any annexes attached hereto, as checked below:

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179

PAGE 1 OF 4 PAGES

2. Agreement No.
179-2013

3. Original or
Revision No. _____

- Project Description Annex A Foreign Currency Standard Provisions Annex
 Standard Provisions Annex Special Loan Provisions Annex

4. Project/Activity Title
Rural Health

This Project Agreement is further subject to the terms of the following agreement between the two governments, as modified and supplemented:

ECONOMIC & TECHNICAL COOPERATION AGREEMENT
DATED SEPTEMBER 19, 1950

5. Project Description and Explanation
(See Annex A attached)

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT AS TO CONDUCT OF
COUNTERPART PROGRAMS, DATED JULY 24, 1955

6. AID Appropriation Symbol
72-1121006

7. AID Allotment Symbol
256-50-493-00-69-21

(other)

8. AID FINANCING	Previous Total (A)	Increase (B)	Decrease (C)	Total to Date (D)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dollars <input type="checkbox"/> Local Currency				
(a) Total		25,000		25,000
(b) Contract Services				
(c) Commodities		10,000		10,000
(d) Other Costs PIO/P		15,000		15,000
9. COOPERATING AGENCY FINANCING Dollar Equivalent \$1.00 = ฿20.00				
(a) Total CF		\$ 400,081 ฿8,001,616		\$ 400,081 ฿8,001,616
(b) Technical and Other Services TF		\$ 50,081 ฿1,001,616		\$ 50,081 ฿1,001,616
(c) Commodities PA		\$ 350,000 ฿7,000,000		\$ 350,000 ฿7,000,000
(d) Other Costs				

Special Provisions (Use Additional Continuation Sheets, if Necessary)

AD/HPP
AD/P
AD/F
DTEC/P
Ministry

11. Date of Original Agreement
November 15, 1971

12. Date of This Revision

13. Final Contribution Date
November 15, 1974

14. For the Cooperating Government or Agency
Piew Phusavat
Piew Phusavat
Director-General, DTEC
DATE: 11/15/73

15. For the Agency for International Development
Rey M. Hill
Rey M. Hill
Director, USOM/Thailand
DATE: 11/15/73

**PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND**

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179

PAGE 2 OF 4 PAGES

2. Agreement No.
179- 2013

3. Original or
Revision No. _____

3. Project/Activity Title
Rural Health

I. The purpose of this interim agreement is to authorize continued support for the provision of rural health services under this project. The FY 1971 project purpose and projection of future inputs and output targets are under review and a new PROP is in preparation.

This agreement authorizes the following:

- (1) BE 2515 Trust Fund support for Thai and U.S. personnel.
- (2) First four month (October 1, 1971 - January 31, 1972) Project Account support of activities are one third as indicated in para III. B.
- (3) Dollar obligations for increased costs of FY 1971 procurement.

II. <u>United States Government Contributions</u>	\$ 25,000
U.S. Technicians (annual estimate)	\$210,000
Prior year PIO/C upward adjustments	\$ 10,000
Prior year PIO/P upward adjustments	15,000

III. Royal Thai Government Contributions

A. <u>Trust Fund BE 2515 (FY 1972)*</u>	<u>฿1,001,616</u>
<u>U.S. Personnel</u>	<u>฿ 593,500</u>
Code 12 - Personnel Allowances	496,000
Code 21 - Travel & Per Diem	97,500
<u>Thai Personnel</u>	<u>฿ 408,116</u>
Code 11 - Salary	363,644
12 - Personnel Allowances	25,972
21 - Travel & Per Diem	18,500
B. <u>Project Account BE 2515 (FY 1972)</u>	<u>฿7,000,000</u>
Object Class Code 01 - Personal Services	978,720
02 - Travel & Per Diem	2,917,008
03 - Transport of things	535,272
05 - Rent & Utilities	36,000
06 - Printing & Reproduction	570,000
08 - Supplies & Materials	1,108,000
09 - Equipment	855,000

* For details see Annex "B"

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

TITLE: _____

TITLE: _____

**PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION
AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND**

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179

PAGE 3 OF 4 PAGES

2. Agreement No.
179- 2013

3. Original or
Revision No. _____

3. Project/Activity Title
Rural Health

IV. Table of Funds

	<u>Previous Agreement</u>	<u>This Agreement</u>	<u>Total to Date</u>
<u>U.S. Dollar Contribution</u>		\$25,000	\$ 25,000
U.S. Technicians (annual estimate)		-	
Commodities		10,000	10,000
Participants		15,000	15,000
<u>RTG Baht Funding</u>		<u>฿8,001,616</u>	<u>฿8,001,616</u>
Trust Funds		1,001,616	1,001,616
Project Account		7,000,000	7,000,000

V. Special Provisions

- A. In accordance with the waiver signed on December 4, 1969. PIO/P's not issued with this Project Agreement may be deferred up to but not later than March 31, 1972.
- B. PIO/C's not issued with this Project Agreement may be deferred up to but not later than March 31, 1972.

This agreement provides the total Counterpart Fund Budget for FY-1972 (BE 2515); such funds are subject to revision in accord with Thailand's parliamentary budget limitations and the U.S. commitment for FY 1972. Regarding Project Account Funds, only one-third will be released through January 31, 1972, unless otherwise agreed.

FOR THE ROYAL THAI GOVERNMENT:

H. Pengkritong

Title: _____

Date: November 2, 1971

For the Cooperating Government or Agency
Piew Phusavat
SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____
TITLE: Director-General, DTEC

For the Agency for International Development
SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____
TITLE: _____

**PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION
AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND**

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179

PAGE 4 OF 4 PAGES

2. Agreement No.
179-2013

3. Original or
Revision No. _____

3. Project/Activity Title

Rural Health

Trust Fund Budget for FY 1972 (BE 2515)

U.S. DIRECT-HIRE TECHNICIANS

<u>Name or Position</u>	<u>No. of Children</u>	<u>Code 12</u>		<u>Code 21</u>	<u>Total Baht</u>
		<u>Quarters Allowance</u>	<u>Education Allowance</u>	<u>Local Travel</u>	
KENNEDY, John E., M.D. (9 mo.)	3	64,500	36,200	11,250	111,950
SMITH, William S., M.D. (9 mo)	1	41,000	-	7,500	48,500
MURPHY, Francis J.	-	82,000	-	15,000	97,000
TAYLOR, Samuel	-	74,000	-	15,000	89,000
BRAINARD, Norma	-	54,000	-	30,000	84,000
BELISSARY, George	3	78,000	52,800	15,000	145,800
LIERLY, Harold (3 mo)	-	13,500	-	3,750	17,250
TOTAL		407,000	89,000	97,500	593,500

LOCAL EMPLOYEES

<u>Name or Position</u>	<u>No. of Months</u>	<u>Code 11 Salary</u>	<u>Code 21</u>	<u>Code 12</u>	<u>Total Baht</u>
			<u>Local Travel & Overtime</u>	<u>Personal Benefits</u>	
Gaysorn Mahaddhananondh	12	54,939	3,500	4,036	62,475
Charunee Charuchinda	12	48,290	2,000	3,484	53,774
Smarn Andris	12	52,146	2,000	3,484	57,630
Sirilert Surindaragaruda	12	40,539	2,000	3,484	46,023
Vacant (Int./Transl.)	12	41,037	3,500	3,484	48,021
Pongsri Gadavanif	12	60,050	3,500	4,000	67,550
Surin Satchakul	12	66,643	2,000	4,000	72,643
TOTAL		363,644	18,500	25,972	408,116

GRAND TOTAL

฿1,001,616

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

TITLE: _____

TITLE: _____

PROAG

PROJECT AGREEMENT

**BETWEEN THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE, AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT (AID),
AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AND**

DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THAILAND

The above-named parties hereby mutually agree to carry out a project in accordance with the terms set forth herein and the terms set forth in any annexes attached hereto, as checked below:

1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179 PAGE 1 OF 7 PAGES

2. Agreement No. 179-2013 3. Original or Revision No. 1

Project Description Annex A Foreign Currency Standard Provisions Annex

Standard Provisions Annex Special Loan Provisions Annex

4. Project/Activity Title
Rural Health
(Protein Food Promotion Activity)

This Project Agreement is further subject to the terms of the following agreement between the two government, as modified and supplemented:

ECONOMIC & TECHNICAL COOPERATION AGREEMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 19, 1950

5. Project Description and Explanation
(See Annex A attached)

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT AS TO CONDUCT OF COUNTERPART PROGRAMS, DATED JULY 24, 1953

6. AID Appropriation Symbol 72-1121006 7. AID Allotment Symbol 256-50-493-00-69-21

(other)

8. AID FINANCING	Previous Total (A)	Increase (B)	Decrease (C)	Total to Date (D)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dollars <input type="checkbox"/> Local Currency				
(a) Total	25,000	123,500		148,500
(b) Contract Services				
(c) Commodities	10,000	123,500		133,500
(d) Other Costs PIO/P	15,000			15,000
9. COOPERATING AGENCY FINANCING Dollar Equivalent				
\$1.00 = ฿20.00				
(a) Total CF	\$ 400,081 ฿8,001,616	\$ 64,395 ฿1,287,900		\$ 464,476 ฿9,289,516
(b) Technical and Other Services TF	\$ 50,081 ฿1,001,616			\$ 50,081 ฿1,001,616
(c) Commodities PA	\$ 350,000 ฿7,000,000	\$ 64,395 ฿1,287,900		\$ 414,395 ฿8,287,900
(d) Other Costs				

10. Special Provisions (Use Additional Continuation Sheets, if Necessary)

AD/HPP *[Signature]*
AD/P *[Signature]*
AD/F *[Signature]*
DTEC/P *[Signature]*

Ministry of Public Health

IFRPD
Kasetsart University

11. Date of Original Agreement November 15, 1971 12. Date of This Revision February 8, 1972 13. Final Contribution Date November 15, 1974

14. For the Cooperating Government or Agency
[Signature]
SIGNATURE: Piew Phusavat DATE: 2/8/72
TITLE: Director-General, DTEC

15. For the Agency for International Development
[Signature]
SIGNATURE: Rey M. Hill DATE: 2/8/72
TITLE: Director, USOM/Thailand

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179

PAGE 2 OF 7 PAGES

2. Agreement No.
179-2013

3. Original or
Revision No. 1

3. Project/Activity Title
Rural Health
(Protein Food Promotion Activity)

I. PROJECT DESCRIPTION AND EXPLANATION

This sub-project is successor to the three-year Protein Food Development sub-project which successfully developed and field tested a diversified line of new protein-rich human food products from indigenous sources. United States Government (USG) assistance under the original project ended on June 30, 1971.

At this point there is a competent nucleus of Thai food scientists and nutritionists, a line of promising new high-protein foods, and support and interest on the part of the Royal Thai Government (RTG). There is also interest by both Thai and foreign investment in the commercial production and marketing of these products and similar products.

This new activity will build on the potential already created in Thailand with the principal objective of promoting the production and marketing of prototype products that have already been developed and tested for acceptability and nutritive value. The ultimate goal is to increase consumption of protein, particularly by children in poorer areas. This will be done by:

1. Increasing the capability of the Institute of Food Research and Product Development at Kasetsart University.
2. Continuing to research, develop and test new high-protein food products.
3. Stimulating investment (both local and foreign) in the production and marketing of newer type high-protein food products.
4. Promoting government policies and actions which will support better nutrition and expanded investment in high-protein foods.
5. Stimulating and supporting the newly established Association of Food Manufacturers in Thailand, and educating member firms about technological developments in the food sciences and the opportunities for profitable ventures in cheap high-protein foods.
6. Pilot testing new methodologies for mass supplemental feeding programs for preschool and school age children.
7. Popularizing protein-rich food products by special government sponsored education and demonstration programs.

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

TITLE: _____

TITLE: _____

**PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION
AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND**

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179

PAGE 3 OF 7 PAGES

2. Agreement No.
179-2013

3. Original or
Revision No. 1

3. Project/Activity Title
Rural Health
(Protein Food Promotion Activity)

8. Fostering and encouraging, on a continuing basis, the active collaboration of the Division of Nutrition of the Ministry of Public Health with the Institute of Food Research and Product Development at Kasetsart University and broadening this cooperative effort to involve the Ministry of Agriculture, the Ministry of Industry, the Board of Investment and other relevant agencies towards the production, promotion, marketing and wide utilization of processed cheap high-protein foods.

II. THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTION

The U.S. will in fiscal year 1972 provide the following: 1) technical and other advisory services on a part time basis by U.S. professional staff of the USOM Office of Health and Family Planning; 2) major items of food processing and packaging equipment for expanded pilot plant production of the Institute of Food Research and Product Development, Kasetsart University; and 3) two jeeps and one truck chassis for the Division of Nutrition, Department of Health, for field activities.

III. THE ROYAL THAI GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTION

A. The Institute of Food Research and Product Development will: 1) continue research and product development of new protein-rich food products; 2) start a pilot study for institutional feeding by actual feeding of 1,000 school children with food supplied from a central kitchen; 3) install additional food processing machinery upon its arrival in Thailand and start expanded pilot plant production and comprehensive large scale market testing of prototype protein-rich products; 4) further the development of the Institute of Food Research and Product Development by increasing professional staff and budget, and by further provision of academic training to undergraduate and graduate students; 5) provide on the job technical training and other assistance to private industry; and 6) continue to develop and strengthen the Thai Food Processors Association.

B. The Division of Nutrition, Department of Health, will: 1) continue the field testing and evaluation of additional new protein food products in twenty-five village level Child Nutrition Centers (CNC) in Northeastern and Northern Thailand, 2) complete plans for an education demonstration pilot study in urban and rural areas on the use of protein-rich foods, and 3) continue to expand Child Day Care Centers in villages.

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

TITLE: _____

TITLE: _____

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179

PAGE 4 OF 7 PAGES

2. Agreement No.
179-2013

3. Original or
Revision No. 1

3. Project/Activity Title
Rural Health
(Protein Food Promotion Activity)

C. The RTG will provide for the establishment of a National Food Committee and a National Nutrition Institute.

D. The Department of Technical and Economic Cooperation (DTEC) will provide through the Counterpart-Fund, \$842,400 for the food plant operations and \$445,500 for field activities.

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

TITLE: _____

TITLE: _____

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179

PAGE 5 OF 7 PAGES

2. Agreement No.
179-2013

3. Original or
Revision No. 1

3. Project/Activity Title
Rural Health
(Protein Food Promotion Activity)

IV. TABLE OF FUNDS

Named Ministry: 1. Office of the National Council
2. Office of the Under Secretary, Ministry of Health

Named Project Asponsor: 1. Institute of Food Research and Product
Development, Kasetsart University
2. Division of Nutrition, Department of Health

	<u>Previous Revision</u>	<u>This Revision</u>	<u>Total To Date</u>
A. <u>U.S. Dollar Contribution</u>	<u>\$25,000</u>	<u>\$123,500</u>	<u>\$148,500</u>
<u>Rural Health Activities</u>	<u>\$25,000</u>		<u>\$ 25,000</u>
1. U.S. Technicians (annual estimate)			(\$210,000)
2. Participants	15,000		15,000
3. Commodities	10,000		10,000
<u>Protein Food Promotion Activities</u>		<u>\$123,500</u>	<u>\$123,500</u>
1. Commodities		\$123,500	\$123,500
B. <u>Local Currency Funding:</u>			
<u>Counterpart Funds</u>	<u>(\$ 400,081)</u> <u>฿8,001,616</u>	<u>(\$ 64,395)</u> <u>฿1,287,900</u>	<u>(\$ 464,476)</u> <u>฿9,289,516</u>
<u>Rural Health Activities</u>			
1. Trust Fund	<u>(\$ 50,081)</u> <u>฿1,001,616</u>		<u>(\$ 50,081)</u> <u>฿1,001,616</u>
2. Project Account	<u>(\$ 350,000)</u> <u>฿7,000,000</u>		<u>(\$ 350,000)</u> <u>฿7,000,000</u>
<u>Protein Food Promotion Activities</u>			
1. Project Account		<u>(\$ 64,395)</u> <u>฿1,287,900</u>	<u>(\$ 64,395)</u> <u>฿1,287,900</u>
Food Plant	฿842,400		
Field Activity	฿445,500		

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

TITLE: _____

TITLE: _____

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION
AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179

PAGE 6 OF 7 PAGES

2. Agreement No.
179-2013

3. Original or
Revision No. 1

3. Project/Activity Title
Rural Health
(Protein Food Promotion Activity)

PROJECT ACCOUNT BUDGET
(Field Activity)

<u>Object Class Code</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Amount</u>
01	<u>Personal Services</u>	<u>฿270,000</u>
	Seventy-five volunteers @ 300 per month for twelve months	฿270,000
08	<u>Supplies & Materials</u>	<u>฿175,500</u>
	Fresh food commodities to be used in connection with "Kaset-Protein" for feeding of 2500 preschool children at the CNCs in four provinces at 0.27 Baht per child per day for 260 days.	฿175,500
TOTAL		<u>฿445,500</u>

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____
TITLE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____
TITLE: _____

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179

PAGE 7 OF 7 PAGES

2. Agreement No.
179-2013

3. Original or
Revision No. 1

3. Project/Activity Title
Rural Health
(Protein Food Promotion Activity)

PROJECT ACCOUNT BUDGET
(Food Plant)

<u>Object Class Code</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Amount</u>
01	<u>Personal Services</u>	<u>฿296,400</u>
	Two food technicians @ ฿1,250 per month for 12 months	30,000
	Three home economics, @ ฿1,000 per month for 12 months	36,000
	Three mechanics, @ ฿1,000 per month for 12 months	36,000
	Thirty laborers, @ ฿540 per month for 12 months	194,400
03	<u>Transportation of Things</u>	<u>฿ 15,000</u>
	Freight and express and other local transportation	15,000
08	<u>Supplies & Materials</u>	<u>฿531,000</u>
	Fueloil for boiler & machines to be used in connection with the Catering Service	33,000
	Chemical substances	50,000
	Raw material for experimentation (catering)	30,000
	Lab. equipment and spare parts	70,000
	Stationery	6,000
	Cooking facilities, pots and pans for catering service	20,000
	Raw material for preparation of "Kaset-Protein" and other protein supplements to be sent to CNOs for 2500 preschool children in 4 provinces at 0.48 Baht per child per day for 260 days	312,000
	Packaging	10,000
	TOTAL	<u><u>฿842,400</u></u>

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

TITLE: _____

TITLE: _____

AGREEMENT

BETWEEN

THE KINGDOM OF THAILAND

AND

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

FOR

THE RURAL HEALTH PROJECT
(Protein Food Promotion Activity)

493-11-540-179
(Revision #3)
FY 1972

PROAG

PROJECT AGREEMENT

**BETWEEN THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE, AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT (AID),
AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AND**

DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THAILAND

The above-named parties hereby mutually agree to carry out a project in accordance with the terms set forth herein and the terms set forth in any annexes attached hereto, as checked below:

Project Description Annex A Foreign Currency Standard Provisions Annex

Standard Provisions Annex Special Loan Provisions Annex

This Project Agreement is further subject to the terms of the following agreement between the two governments, as modified and supplemented:

ECONOMIC & TECHNICAL COOPERATION AGREEMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 19, 1959

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT AS TO CONDUCT OF COUNTERPARTY PROGRAMS, DATED JULY 24, 1955

(other)

1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179

2. Agreement No. 179-2013

3. Original or Revision No. 3

PAGE 1 OF 4 PAGES

4. Project/Activity Title
**Rural Health
(Protein Food Promotion Activity)**

ECONOMIC & TECHNICAL COOPERATION AGREEMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 19, 1959

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT AS TO CONDUCT OF COUNTERPARTY PROGRAMS, DATED JULY 24, 1955

(other)

5. Project Description and Explanation
(See Annex A attached)

6. AID Appropriation Symbol 72-1121006

7. AID Allotment Symbol 256-50-493-00-69-21

8. AID FINANCING	Previous Total (A)	Increase (B)	Decrease (C)	Total to Date (D)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dollars <input type="checkbox"/> Local Currency				
(a) Total	151,000	37,000		188,000
(b) Contract Services				
(c) Commodities	136,000			136,000
(d) Other Costs PIO/P	15,000	37,000		52,000
9. COOPERATING AGENCY FINANCING Dollar Equivalent				
\$1.00 = ฿20.00				
(a) Total CF	\$ 472,786 ฿9,455,716			\$ 472,786 ฿9,455,716
(b) Technical and Other Services TF	\$ 50,081 ฿1,001,616			\$ 50,081 ฿1,001,616
(c) Commodities PA	\$ 422,705 ฿8,454,100			\$ 422,705 ฿8,454,100
(d) Other Costs				

10. Special Provisions (Use Additional Continuation Sheets, if Necessary)

11. Date of Original Agreement: November 15, 1971

12. Date of This Revision: April 11, 1972

13. Final Contribution Date: November 15, 1974

14. For the Cooperating Government or Agency
SIGNATURE: Piew Phusavat DATE: 4/10/72
TITLE: Director-General, DTEC

15. For the Agency for International Development
SIGNATURE: Rey M. Hill DATE: 4-10-72
TITLE: Director, USOM/Thailand

P/TR [Signature]
AD/P [Signature]
AD/PH [Signature]
AD/E [Signature]
DTEC/P [Signature]
IFRPD

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179

PAGE 2 OF 4 PAGES

2. Agreement No.
179-2013

3. Original or
Revision No. 3

3. Project/Activity Title
Rural Health
(Protein Food Promotion Activity)

I. PROJECT DESCRIPTION AND EXPLANATION

(See Revision #1)

II. THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTION

This amendment is to provide the dollar costs for the participant training element of the Protein Food Promotion activity of this project. Training will consist of two long term academic participants in the fields of Food Science (Division of Nutrition) and (Microbiology Institute of Food Research & Product Development) and three short term participants for on-the-job type specific training in the U.S. for food scientists from the IFRPD. Details of this training element are in the attached participant Schedule I.

III. THE ROYAL THAI GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTION

The DTEC will provide the travel costs for these participants to and from the U.S.

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

TITLE: _____

TITLE: _____

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179

PAGE 3 OF 4 PAGES

2. Agreement No.
179-2013

3. Original or
Revision No. 3

3. Project/Activity Title
Rural Health
(Protein Food Promotion Activity)

IV. Summary Table of Funds

	<u>Previous</u> <u>Revisions</u>	<u>This</u> <u>Revision</u>	<u>Total</u> <u>To Date</u>
A. <u>U.S. Dollar Contribution:</u>	<u>\$151,000</u>	<u>37,000</u>	<u>\$188,000</u>
<u>Rural Health Activities</u>	<u>27,500</u>	<u>-0-</u>	<u>27,500</u>
1. U.S. Technicians (annual estimate)	(\$210,000)		(\$210,000)
2. Participants	15,000		15,000
3. Commodities	12,500		12,500
<u>Protein Food Promotion Activities</u>	<u>123,500</u>	<u>37,000</u>	<u>160,500</u>
1. Participants		37,000	37,000
2. Commodities	123,500		123,500
	<u>\$ 472,786</u>		<u>\$ 472,786</u>
B. <u>Local Currency Funding</u>	<u>฿9,455,716</u>		<u>฿9,455,716</u>
<u>Rural Health Activities</u>	<u>(\$ 408,391)</u>		<u>(\$ 408,391)</u>
<u>฿8,167,816</u>	<u>฿8,167,816</u>		<u>฿8,167,816</u>
1. Trust Fund	<u>(\$ 50,081)</u>		<u>(\$ 50,081)</u>
	<u>฿1,001,616</u>		<u>฿1,001,616</u>
2. Project Account	<u>(\$ 358,310)</u>		<u>(\$ 358,310)</u>
	<u>฿7,166,200</u>		<u>฿7,166,200</u>
<u>Protein Food Promotion Activities</u>	<u>(\$ 64,395)</u>		<u>(\$ 64,395)</u>
<u>฿1,287,900</u>	<u>฿1,287,900</u>		<u>฿1,287,900</u>
1. Project Account			
Food Plant	฿ 842,400		฿ 842,400
Field Activity	฿ 445,500		฿ 445,500

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

TITLE: _____

TITLE: _____

PROAG
CONTINUATION
SHEET

ANNEX _____

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179

PAGE 4 OF 4 PAGES

2. Agreement No.
179-2013

3. Original or
Revision No. 3

3. Project/Activity Title
Rural Health
(Protein Food Promotion Activity)

Schedule I

Participant Training Schedule

<u>No.</u>	<u>Field of Training</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Duration of Training</u>	<u>Cost</u>
1	Food Science	U.S.	18 mos.	12,000
1	Microbiology	U.S.	18 mos.	12,000
1	Biological Testing	U.S.	6 mos.	5,000
1	Microbial Fermentation	U.S.	4 mos.	4,000
1	Mass Media Techniques	U.S.	4 mos.	4,000
Total cost				\$37,000

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

TITLE: _____

TITLE: _____

AGREEMENT

BETWEEN

THE KINGDOM OF THAILAND

AND

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

FOR

THE RURAL HEALTH PROJECT

493-11-540-179

(Revision #5)

FY 1972

PROAG

PROJECT AGREEMENT

**BETWEEN THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE, AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT (AID),
AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AND**

DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THAILAND

The above-named parties hereby mutually agree to carry out a project in accordance with the terms set forth herein and the terms set forth in any annexes attached hereto, as checked below:

- Project Description Annex A Foreign Currency Standard Provisions Annex
 Standard Provisions Annex Special Loan Provisions Annex

This Project Agreement is further subject to the terms of the following agreement between the two governments, as modified and supplemented:

- ECONOMIC & TECHNICAL COOPERATION AGREEMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 19, 1950

- MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT AS TO CONDUCT OF COUNTERPART PROGRAMS, DATED JULY 24, 1955

(other)

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179

PAGE 1 OF 12 PAGES

2. Agreement No.
179-2013

3. Original or
Revision No. 5

4. Project/Activity Title

Rural Health

5. Project Description and Explanation

(See Annex A attached)

6. AID Appropriation Symbol

72-1121006

7. AID Allotment Symbol

256-50-493-00-69-21

8. AID FINANCING	Previous Total (A)	Increase (B)	Decrease (C)	Total to Date (D)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dollars <input type="checkbox"/> Local Currency				
(a) Total	172,676	196,500		369,176
(b) Contract Services				
(c) Commodities	127,290	119,500		246,790
(d) Other Costs PIO/P	45,386	77,000		122,386
9. COOPERATING AGENCY FINANCING Dollar Equivalent				
\$1.00 = ฿20.00				
(a) Total	\$ 472,786			\$ 472,786
(b) Technical and Other Services	฿9,455,716			฿9,455,716
(c) Commodities	\$ 50,081			\$ 50,081
(d) Other Costs	฿1,001,616			฿1,001,616
	\$ 422,705			\$ 422,705
	฿8,454,100			฿8,454,100

10. Special Provisions (Use Additional Continuation Sheets, if Necessary)

11. Date of Original Agreement
November 15, 1971

12. Date of This Revision
June 6, 1972

13. Final Contribution Date
June 6, 1975

14. For the Cooperating Government or Agency

15. For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: Piew Phusavat DATE: 6/6/72
TITLE: Director-General, DTEC

SIGNATURE: Rey M. Hill DATE: 6/6/72
TITLE: Director, USOM/Thailand

LA SB
AD/M HT
P/TR HT
O/PH PK
AD/P
AD/P
DTEC/P
Ministry

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179

PAGE 2 OF 12 PAGES

2. Agreement No.
179-2013

3. Original or
Revision No. 5

3. Project/Activity Title

Rural Health

I. Background

In Fiscal year 1971 Project Agreement, Revision No. 5, it was agreed that USOM assistance in the final years of the project would be directed toward assisting the RTG in: 1) helping to create an integrated well planned and well managed rural health service capable of providing the best and most comprehensive health services for the maximum benefit of the people; and 2) closing the widespread communication gap which exists between the people and the Ministry of Public Health which seriously hampers health programs requiring individual family or community decision and action.

A. Project Purpose

The purpose of this Project Agreement is to:

- (1) Support the RTG in its long range plans for the establishment of an integrated rural health service.
- (2) Authorize RTG and USOM support contributions necessary to implement the plans indicated above.
- (3) Set forth the targets and course of action leading to achievement of the objectives indicated above.

Special attention will be directed to the provision of rural health services to those communities presently without access to RTG medical facilities and which are exposed to insurgent activity.

B. Activity Description

The plan for an integrated rural health service calls for the Ministry of Public Health to:

- (1) Improve the method of health administration of local health units.
- (2) Decentralize present headquarters office authority in order to permit provincial administration personnel to plan, supervise and follow up health services in their respective jurisdictions.
- (3) Determine the pattern of integrated rural health service administration and allocation of health resources.

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

TITLE: _____

TITLE: _____

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION
AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179

PAGE 3 OF 12 PAGES

2. Agreement No.
179-2013

3. Original or
Revision No. 5

3. Project/Activity Title
Rural Health

- (4) Assign adequately trained personnel in sufficient numbers to achieve health targets set by the Ministry of Public Health (MOPH).
- (5) Enable rural communities to participate in formulation of plans and to take actions for protection and preservation of community health.

Action to accomplish such integrated rural health service will be initiated on a pilot basis in twelve provinces: Udorn Thani, Khon Kaen, Chiang Mai, Roi Et, Pittsanulok, Nakhon Sawan, Rat Buri, Cholburi, Chumphorn, Nakhon Sri Thammarat, Singh Buri and Songkhla during the period FY 1972 - 1974. In these twelve provinces the MOPH will:

- (1) Enlarge the present network of health and midwifery centers especially in rural areas in order to establish a first class, second class, and midwifery centers in communities down to the amphur level, tambols and groups of villages.

Medical care service at the above centers will be improved in quality and increased in types of services made available.

- (2) Integrate special project activities such as malaria eradication, trachoma control, leprous control, etc. into the rural health center structure.

In order to close the communications gap an effort will be made at the headquarters level and in forty selected sensitive provinces to strengthen health education services. In this connection MOPH will:

- (1) Integrate health education into all health programs of the Department of Health; specifically, those programs with high priorities (MCH and family planning, nutrition, communicable disease control and sanitation).
- (2) Reorganize the Health Education Division so that it will function on a modern organizational basis and is able to render technical assistance to related agencies at all levels.
- (3) Experiment and develop methodology for better educational programs.
- (4) Train health workers and related personnel in health education so that they can perform educational functions effectively in their day-to-day work.

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

TITLE: _____

TITLE: _____

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179

PAGE 4 OF 12 PAGES

2. Agreement No.
179-2013

3. Original or
Revision No. 5

3. Project/Activity Title

Rural Health

- (5) Conduct operationally oriented research and study in health education related fields.
- (6) Expand mass-media communication and mass campaigns for on-going programs.

II. U.S. Government Contribution

1. Advisory Services: The U.S. Government will provide advisory services in public health administration, public health education, public health nursing, and medical logistics according to the technician schedule in the original ProAg for this fiscal year (FY 1972).
2. Participant training: The U.S. Government will provide the funds needed to meet training costs for nine participants in U.S. institutions in the fields of public health education, public health administration, public health practice and biostatistics; and eight participants for 1 month in public health administration and practice in a third country. (See participant schedule Annex B, attached to this revision)
3. Commodities: (See Commodity Schedule) The U.S. Government will procure five trucks for conversion in Thailand to ambulances for use at first class health centers in five of the 12 provinces selected for the pilot phase of the integrated rural health project. These ambulances will be used and evaluated in connection with improving the medical care services of the rural health infrastructure by 2-way ambulance referral between health centers and hospitals of the Department of Medical Services. One jeep will be procured for the supervising medical officer of the integrated rural health pilot activity.

The USG also will procure five jeeps and five small generators for the planned expansion of mobile health education team services; and 542 minor surgical instrument sets for 542 paramedics in the ARD Mobile Medical Team Project. These paramedics will be stationed in Tambols in support of and in cooperation with the Department of Health rural health service.

One set of films on the practice of supervision will be procured for the Health Training Division for use in the training of multi-purpose supervisors in the integrated rural health activity.

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development:

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____
TITLE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____
TITLE: _____

**PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND**

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179

PAGE 5 OF 12 PAGES

2. Agreement No.
179-2013

3. Original or
Revision No. 5

3. Project/Activity Title

Rural Health

Medical equipment will be procured for five pilot demonstration first class health centers.

Medical and training equipment will be procured for the Training Division of the Department of Health to be used in the training of auxiliary health workers, supervisors, and regular health workers in medical care.

Excess Program:

Subject to the availability of funds, every effort will be made by the USOM to procure additional trucks for (ambulance conversion) or ambulances for FY 1972 and future years (FY 1973 and FY 1974) through the US military excess property program.

III. The Royal Thai Government Contribution

A. With respect to commodity procurement the Royal Thai Government will provide drivers, and P.O.L. for the ambulances procured. The Department of Health will also systematically evaluate the use and efficiency of this type vehicle. The Department of Health will provide the audio-visual equipment, staff and P.O.L for the five new mobile health education teams.

B. The Department of Health shall begin to implement the integrated rural health activity in 12 pilot provinces, and begin to implement the national health education activity according to the following plan and time table of operations:

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

TITLE: _____

TITLE: _____

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION
AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179

PAGE 6 OF 12 PAGES

2. Agreement No.
179-2013

3. Original or
Revision No. 5

3. Project/Activity Title
Rural Health

Project Outputs

Strengthened Health Infrastruc-
tive Output Indicators and Dates

1. Begin the Integration of Health Services in 72 provinces. 12 provinces integrated by FY 1974 in the pilot phase.
2. Establish new and upgrade rural health centers in 12 provinces.

Type	Existing	FY 1974
1 st Class	56	76
2nd Class	480	668
Midwifery	340	424
3. Train physicians for health center operations in 12 provinces.

Existing	FY 72	FY 73	FY 74	Total
40	10	10	16	76
4. Train health workers in medical care treatment (health workers & midwives) for assignment to health centers in 12 provinces.

Type	Existing	FY 72	FY 73	FY 74	Total
H.W.	665	100	200	200	1,165
M.W.	536	100	200	200	1,030
5. Train Health workers in multi-purpose supervision (Sanitarians, senior midwives and nurses).

Type	Existing	FY 72	FY 73	FY 74	Total
H.W.	133	10	10	10	163
M.W.	134	5	5	5	149
Nurse	11	10	10	10	41
6. Strengthen rural health services by the addition of special auxiliary personnel.

Type	Existing	FY 74
practical nurse	0	76
dental hygienist	0	20
laboratory tech.	0	20
7. Improve relationships and communications with the village communities in 12 provinces by:

	Existing	FY 74
a. Operation of Child Nutrition Centers -	100	550
b. Operation of Village Health Posts -	12	1,193
c. Operation of Cluster Home Visits	120	1,168

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

TITLE: _____

TITLE: _____

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179

PAGE 7 OF 12 PAGES

2. Agreement No.
179-2013

3. Original or
Revision No. 5

3. Project/Activity Title
Rural Health

Strengthened Health Education Services

(Headquarters and 40 provinces)
Output Indicators and Dates

<u>Output</u>	<u>Existing</u>	<u>FY 72</u>	<u>FY 73</u>	<u>FY 74</u>	<u>Total</u>
1. Operating Mobile Health Education Team Units.	25	5	5	5	40
2. Established new civil service positions for provincial level health educators	5	5	5	10	25
3. Developed health education plan for provinces	5	5	5	10	25
4. Completed In-service training for Health workers in H.E. Techniques		<u>FY 72</u>	<u>FY 73</u>	<u>FY 74</u>	<u>Total</u>
		0	120	120	240
5. Increased civil service positions for professional health education and information specialists at Bangkok headquarters.	26	12	14	16	68
6. Increased auxiliary health education and information personnel at Bangkok headquarters	34	5	9	11	59

C. The Department of Health, in consultation with the NEDB, DTEC and the BOB, will begin to plan for the regular budget financing of personnel and regularly required equipment and supplies now provided through the Project Account. In future years the Project Account shall be planned around as outlined in this Project Agreement.

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

TITLE: _____

TITLE: _____

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION
AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179	PAGE 8 OF 12 PAGES
2. Agreement No. 179-2013	3. <input type="checkbox"/> Original or Revision No. 5
3. Project/Activity Title Rural Health	

IV. Table of Funds

Named Ministry: Office of the Under-Secretary, MOPE

Named Project Sponsor: Department of Health, MOPH

	Previous Revisions	This Revision	Total to Date
A. <u>U.S. Dollar Contribution:</u>	<u>\$172,676</u>	<u>\$196,500</u>	<u>\$369,176</u>
<u>Rural Health Activities</u>			
1. U.S. Technicians (annual Est.)			(\$220,000)
2. Commodities	3,790	119,500	123,290
3. Participants	6,526	77,000	83,526
<u>Protein Food Promotion Activities</u>			
1. Commodities	\$123,500		\$123,500
2. Participants	38,860		38,860
	(\$ 472,786)		(\$ 472,786)
B. <u>Local Currency Funding:</u>	<u>฿9,455,716</u>		<u>฿9,455,716</u>
	(\$ 50,081)		(\$ 50,081)
Trust Fund	฿1,001,616		฿1,001,616
	(\$ 422,705)		(\$ 422,705)
Project Account	฿8,454,100		฿8,454,100

V. Special Provisions

The Director USOM hereby waives the issuance of one PIC/P for Rural Health Administration training in the amount of \$4,000 until June 25, 1972. (See page 9 for additional information related to the training). This waiver is issued pursuant to the Director's waiver authority under M.O. 712.4, III., 3., a. FOR MINISTRY OF PUBLIC HEALTH

Charlotte Chudilova

Title: Deputy Under-Secretary Adhuk, MOPH
Date: May 21, 1972

For the Cooperating Government or Agency
SIGNATURE: Piew Phusavat DATE: 6/6/72
TITLE: Director-General, DTEC

For the Agency for International Development
SIGNATURE: Rey M. Hill DATE: 6/6/72
TITLE: Director, USOM/Thailand

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179

PAGE 9 OF 12 PAGES

2. Agreement No.
179-2013

3. Original or
Revision No. 5

3. Project/Activity Title

Rural Health

Participant Training Schedule

<u>Participants</u>	<u>Field of Study</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Duration</u>	<u>Cost</u>
1	Biostatistics	U.S.	18 mos.	\$12,000
3	Public Health Education	U.S.	18 mos.	36,000
2	Public Health Administration	U.S.	12 mos.	16,000
3	Public Health Practice	U.S.	4 mos.	9,000
8	Rural Health Administration	3rd c.	1 mo.	4,000
—				—
17				\$77,000

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

TITLE: _____

TITLE: _____

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION
AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179

2. Agreement No.
179-2013

3. Project/Activity Title

Rural Health

PAGE 1 OF 12 PAGES

3. Original or
Revision No. 5

Commodity Schedule

<u>Description</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Landed Cost</u>
Ambulances, 4 x 4	5	\$30,000
Jeeps, CJ-6, 4 x 4	6	26,600
Minor Surgical Instrument Sets*	452	10,000
Training films	1 set	1,600
Generators, 3250 watts	5	2,500
Dental sets, field type	10	13,000*
Medical and Training Equip		8,800
Field, mobile, X-ray units	5	27,000
	Total	\$119,500

* Records of the previous purchase of this commodity will be submitted to the DTEC-USOM Property Survey Board for disposition of items lost in transit to the using units. (Mobile Medical Teams)

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

TITLE: _____

TITLE: _____

PROJECT AGREEMENT BETWEEN AID AND DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THAILAND	1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179	PAGE 11 OF 12 PAGES
	2. Agreement No. 179-2013	3. <input type="checkbox"/> Original or Revision No. 5
	3. Project/Activity Title Rural Health	

Block 5 Continued:

II Funding Provisions and Conditions

The funds made available to this project for the current fiscal year and set forth in the "Table of Funds" which is appended hereto and subject to availability may be withdrawn in accordance with the provisions hereof. The funds so allocated will be utilized in accordance with the following conditions and provisions.

A. U.S. Dollar Contribution

The U.S. Dollar Contribution, where made available for this project, will, where applicable, be utilized for the following purposes:

- (a) Participants: To finance direct dollar costs incurred for the training of the participants named in the approved PIO/P issued under this project.
- (b) U.S. Employed Technicians: To finance the direct dollar cost for salaries, international travel, and other direct dollar costs for services of U.S. Employed Technicians employed under AID standard personnel actions for this project. The amount set forth represents the estimated cost for this purpose and does not constitute an obligation on the part of AID to make the amount listed available for the project.
- (c) Contract Services: To finance the direct dollar costs of contract services authorized by an approved PIO/T.
- (d) Commodities: To finance direct dollar costs for the procurement of commodities and services designated in an approved PIO/C.
- (e) Other Costs: To finance those direct dollar costs for this project not provided for in (a), (b), (c) and (d) above.
- (f) It is specifically agreed and understood that all future year funding requirements as may be indicated on the attached schedule of funds are tentative planning figures only and do not constitute or imply any commitment by AID or the United States to make such funds available.

B. Local Currency Costs

Local currency designated as "Cooperating Agency Contribution", where made available for the implementation of this project, is computed at the rate of Bahts 20 equal \$1, and is contributed from the following sources and utilized for the following purposes:

- (a) Counterpart Funds: The counterpart fund is composed of contributions of local currency from these sources.
 - (i) In lieu of deposits by the Thai Government of the commensurate value of commodities furnished under the United States financed grant programs, the Thai Government agrees to provide Bahts to the counterpart fund.
 - (ii) Voluntary contributions by the Thai Government.
 - (iii) Deposit of the sales proceeds of imported commodities under the grant portion of the non-project section of the prior year Supporting Assistance Program; and
 - (iv) Deposit of the sales proceeds of imported commodities under the loan portion of the non-project section of the prior year Supporting Assistance Program.

Contributions made under (i) and (ii) are allocated to meet a portion of the counterpart share of the local currency requirements of the Development Grant Program, with a partial contribution under (iii) providing the balance. The balance of the funds deposited under (iii) and the deposits under (iv) have been allocated to meet the local requirements of the prior year Supporting Assistance Programs.

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____
TITLE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____
TITLE: _____

- (b) Other Government Funds: Contributions of Other Government Funds consist primarily of cash to be expended on the project by the sponsoring Ministry from its own budget appropriated to it from the Thai National budget, and the value in kind of services and facilities furnished by the Ministry for the direct use by the project. Included also are contributions in cash and kind by other Thai Government Agencies including Changwads, Amphurs, and so forth.

Counterpart Funds:

- (a) The General Counterpart Funds are subdivided into the following accounts: Special Account, Sub-Account "D", and Sub-Account "L", with Special Account, and "D", each being further subdivided into a "Trust Account" and Project Account". Special Account is established to support the Development Grant Program Projects, while Sub-Account "D" and "L" support the Supporting Assistance Projects.
- (b) Trust Funds in each instance are used to pay the cost of the local currency support costs of U.S. employed technicians and in some instance of contract personnel assigned to the projects, surface and air transportation within Thailand, travel per diem, quarters allowance and cost of living allowances. Project Account funds in each instance are used to meet all other approved local currency costs for the project to be funded from counterpart funds. Disbursements of Trust Funds are made by the USOM Controller against actual requirements and the appropriate Fiscal Year operational budget as approved by DTEC and USOM.
- (c) Disbursements of Project Account Funds are to be made by the "Named Ministry", and/or "Named Project Sponsor", in accordance with the following procedure:
- (1) The total amount of Project Account Funds set forth in this Project Agreement as the maximum counterpart requirements for the calendar year to support the project shall be earmarked for release by DTEC to the "Named Ministry" and/or "Named Project Sponsor".
 - (2) Actual release of such funds shall be on the basis of "Counterpart Project Authorization" forms which shall be prepared pursuant to an approved counterpart budget by object classification on standard budget approval forms in accordance with current instructions and procedures outlined in the "Project Fund Control" manual and in the DTEC/USOM Thailand Program Implementation Manual FY 1961 Program." The initial "Counterpart Project Authorization" shall have attached to it a budget breakdown for each object class code indicating the amount and kind of type of services, materials, or equipment to be procured and the estimated unit cost and total cost. Total costs within any object class code may be increased up to 15% by decreasing other codes in a like amount so long as the total of the obligated funds in the budget is not exceeded. Shifts of funds of more than 15%, without increasing the total budget, may be authorized without Project Agreement amendment by submission by the Project Sponsor (Director) of a written request to DTEC, accompanied by a revised budget showing the original (Project Agreement) budget, the increase and decrease by object class code and the new totals. The detailed items to be added and eliminated by object class code must be shown USOM approval of the revised budget will be considered only upon the recommendation of DTEC. Increases or decreases in budgeted funds which result in changes in the total funds obligated by the Project Agreement require Project Agreement amendment.
 - (3) Upon approval of the counterpart budget as provided in (2) above, an initial advance of funds shall be made to the project upon presentation to DTEC of a letter request from the "Named Ministry" and/or "Named Project Sponsor" concurred in by the senior U.S. technician assigned to the project. Subsequent advances shall be made upon similarly approved letter requests provided (1) that a liquidation schedule is presented, indicating funds on deposit are not sufficient to cover three months advance requirements, (2) that the financial reports required under Block 10, i, are not delinquent, and (3) that an unsatisfactory audit report is not on file. Funds so advanced for each year's project requirements will be deposited in a separate account in the Bank of Thailand entitled with the name of this project and the project number, and separate accounts and records will be maintained thereon.

Other Government Funds:

Simultaneously with the presentation of the counterpart budget as required in 2 c (2), the "Named Ministry" and/or "Named Project Sponsor" shall submit to DTEC and to USOM a local currency budget by object classification detailing expenditures proposed for the project from funds appropriated to the Ministry from the Thai budget together with the value by object classification of the services and facilities being furnished to the project during the fiscal year. Concurrence by DTEC and USOM to this budget shall be made simultaneously with the approval of the "Counterpart Project Authorization."

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No.

493-11-540-179

PAGE 12 OF 12 PAGES

2. Agreement No.

179-2013

3. Original or

Revision No. 5

3. Project/Activity Title

Block 10 - Continued:

a. Counterpart funds for this project are advanced as a grant without obligation to repay to the counterpart fund when used in accordance with this agreement, except as may otherwise be specifically provided under this Project Agreement.

Unless otherwise provided, the total in Block 9 represents the current fiscal year contribution only, notwithstanding the fact that the project may be of a continuing nature for which previous financing may have been provided and future financing may be required.

b. The "Named Ministry" and/or "Named Project Sponsor" designated on the "Table of Funds" have the primary responsibility within the Thai Government for carrying out this project under general administrative project control of DTEC, the agency representing the Thai government in its dealings with AID. As project sponsor the "Named Ministry" and/or "Named Project Sponsor" concur with the terms and conditions of the project as specified herein as evidenced by the signature of its authorized representative on the first page of the agreement.

c. Since the counterpart funds to be released to this project are in whole or in part a United States contribution, such funds shall not be utilized for the acquisition of land nor for the payment of identifiable taxes such as import duties and similar Government revenue items; further, it is agreed that the U.S. Government shall have the same rights with respect to utilization of these counterpart funds as applies under provision "H" of the Standard Provisions Annex.

d. The project dollar aid to be disbursed will not result in revenue accruing to the Thai Government unless otherwise indicated; therefore, deposits to the counterpart fund of sales proceeds of commensurate value are not required under the Economic and Technical Cooperation Agreement of September 19, 1950, provided that the agreement of the Thai Government to deposit into the counterpart fund a lump sum as its contribution to the Technical Cooperation Program remains in effect and is complied with.

e. Additional funds for this project will not be borrowed from any source except upon approval by the parties hereto.

f. Counterpart funds provided herein will not be commingled with other funds, diverted, or loaned for use elsewhere. Moreover, such funds will be used only for purchases made in Thailand and under no circumstances will include payments for bank charges in connection with any imported items purchased with counterpart funds. Counterpart funds may not be used to acquire foreign exchange for any purpose, except for travel outside of Thailand, which is specifically authorized in advance by DTEC/USOM. Commodity purchases in excess of Baht 50,000 and contracts in excess of Baht 500,000 shall be submitted to DTEC and USOM for concurrence on form "Counterpart Project Purchase Authorization Request and Approval".

g. The counterpart obligation period shall be from the date of this agreement but not prior to October 1 of this current fiscal year, through September 30 of the current fiscal year. Obligations incurred prior to the initial date or subsequent to the terminal date shall not be financed with counterpart funds made available hereby.

h. Obligations against counterpart funds will be reported to DTEC by October 31 and liquidated by December 31, of the next fiscal year (except for obligations covering contracts which provide for payment on an extended basis), following the end of this fiscal year, and any excess funds shall be returned to the counterpart fund no later than February 28 of the next fiscal year unless otherwise provided in this agreement.

i. Reports will be prepared and submitted on the obligation and expenditure of the counterpart funds provided hereunder in accordance with the instructions in attached Annex "B" (This Annex being standardized is omitted from information copies).

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

TITLE: _____

TITLE: _____

j. A mutually approved marker, signifying Thai-American cooperation shall be appropriately displayed at the site of construction or demonstration areas, and/or affixed on all structures, installations, buildings, and related works which are financed by this project. To accomplish this, specifications for appropriate signs and plaques with specific locations for installation of such signs and plaques shall be developed as part of implementing project plans. A written listing of specific locations where signs and plaques are to be displayed as mutually agreed between the Thai Department and USOM Technical Divisions concerned shall be furnished to DTEC and the USOM Controller.

k. If any contract services are provided for under this agreement, the Thai Government further agrees to exempt the salaries, allowances and earnings of any non-Thai national contractor and his personnel (other than citizens and residents of Thailand) from local taxes, and to exempt the personal goods (including one personally owned automobile) of such personnel from customs duties, unless such goods are subsequently sold within the country to individuals subject to payment of such duties. The Thai Government also agrees to exempt from payment all customs duties, permits, licenses, visas, etc., necessary to enable the contractor to perform his duties in Thailand under this agreement.

**PROAG
STANDARD
PROVISIONS
ANNEX**

**PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION
AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND**

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179

2. Agreement No.
179-2013

3. Original or Revision No. 5

A. As used herein, the term "AID" refers to the Agency for International Development, any component agency, or any successor agency. References to "this Project Agreement" shall mean the original Project Agreement as modified by any revisions which have entered into effect.

B. (1) AID will make available the amounts specified in Block 8 of this Project Agreement, as necessary for the project, for use for the designated purposes and as may be further described in Annex A, as required by Block 5 hereof. In addition, as may be further specified in Annex A, AID will, subject to the availability of funds and (where required by AID procedures) as provided for in Project Implementation Orders (PIOs) issued by AID in accordance with its procedures, make available funds (a) to pay costs of furnishing technical services to be performed by United States Government employees in connection with the project, (b) to pay a share of the costs of providing training outside the cooperating country in connection with the project for qualified persons from the cooperating country, and (c) to pay such additional costs as may be specified.

(2) The Cooperating Government Agency will make available the amounts specified in Block 9 of this Project Agreement, as necessary for the project, for use for the designated purposes and as may further be described in Annex A. The Cooperating Government Agency will also make, or arrange to have made, additional contributions of property, services, facilities and funds required for carrying out the project as may be specified in Annex A, or as may subsequently be agreed upon by the two parties.

C. AID and the Cooperating Agency may obtain the assistance of other public and private agencies in carrying out their respective obligations under this Project Agreement. The two parties may agree to accept contributions of property, services, facilities and funds for purposes of this Project Agreement from other public and private agencies, and may agree upon the participation of any such third party in carrying out activities under this Project Agreement.

D. AID shall not be required to make any contribution after the expiration of six months following the estimated final contribution date (Block 13 of the Project Agreement form AID 1330-1) or any amended final contribution date specified herein. Except as otherwise specified herein or subsequently agreed

by the parties, all contributions of the Cooperating Agency pursuant to this Project Agreement shall be made on or before said estimated termination date, or amended date. A contribution of goods or services shall be considered to have been made when the goods or services, provided or financed by the contributing party, are delivered in accordance with commercial practice.

E. The procurement of commodities and contract services to be financed in whole or in part by AID may (where so required by AID procedures) be undertaken only pursuant to PIOs issued by AID in accordance with its procedures.

F. Unless otherwise specified in the applicable PIO, the procurement of commodities financed with the AID contribution referred to in Block 8 of this Project Agreement shall be subject to the provisions of AID Regulation 1.

G. Unless otherwise specified in the applicable PIO, title to all property procured through financing by AID pursuant to Block 8(c) of this Project Agreement shall be in the Cooperating Agency, or such public or private agency as it may authorize. This provision is inapplicable to any property which may be used in connection with the project but is not financed pursuant to said Block 8(c).

H. Any property furnished to either party through financing by the other party pursuant to this Project Agreement shall, unless otherwise agreed by the party which financed the procurement, be devoted to the project until completion of the project, and thereafter shall be used so as to further the objectives sought in carrying out the project. Either party shall offer to return to the other, or to reimburse the other for, any property which it obtains through financing by the other party pursuant to this Project Agreement which is not used in accordance with the preceding sentence.

I. (1) If AID and any public or private organization furnishing commodities through AID financing for operations hereunder in the cooperating country, is, under the laws, regulations or administrative procedures of the cooperating country, liable for customs duties and import taxes on commodities imported into the cooperating country for purposes of carrying out this Project Agreement, the Cooperating Agency will pay such duties and taxes unless exemption is otherwise provided by any applicable international agreement.

(2) If any personnel (other than citizens and residents of the cooperating country), whether United

States Government employees, or employees of public or private organizations under contract with, or individuals under contract with, AID, the Cooperating Agency or any agency authorized by the Cooperating Agency, who are present in the cooperating country to provide services which AID has agreed to furnish or finance under this Project Agreement, are, under the laws, regulations or administrative procedures of the cooperating country, liable for income and social security taxes with respect to income upon which they are obligated to pay income or social security taxes to the Government of the United States of America, for property taxes on personal property intended for their own use, or for the payment of any tariff or duty upon personal or household goods brought into the cooperating country for the personal use of themselves and members of their families (not including such personal or household goods as may be sold by any such personnel in the cooperating country), the Cooperating Agency will pay such taxes, tariff, or duty unless exemption is otherwise provided by any applicable international agreement.

J. Any personnel (other than citizens and residents of the cooperating country), whether United States Government employees, or employees of public or private organizations under contract with, or individuals under contract with, AID, the Cooperating Agency or any agency authorized by the Cooperating Agency, who are present in the cooperating country to provide services which AID has agreed to furnish or finance under this Project Agreement shall be subject to the approval of the Cooperating Agency and AID, and shall be under the general direction of the Director of the Mission to the cooperating country.

K. If any commodity is furnished to the Cooperating Agency, or any public or private agency authorized by the Cooperating Agency, on a grant basis through financing by AID pursuant to this Project Agreement under arrangements which will result in the accrual of proceeds to the Cooperating Agency or any authorized agency and if the applicable agreement between the two governments referred to on the first page of this Project Agreement does not provide for the establishment of a Special Account and the deposit therein of currency of the cooperating country, the Cooperating Agency will make such arrangements as may be necessary to establish a Special Account and to deposit therein currency of the cooperating country in amounts equal to such proceeds, in accordance with such terms and conditions as may be agreed upon. Funds in the Special Account may be used only as agreed upon by AID and the Cooperating Agency; provided, that such portion of the funds in the Special Account as may be designated by AID shall be made available to AID to meet the requirements of the United States.

L. The Cooperating Agency will make such arrangements as may be necessary so that funds intro-

duced into the cooperating country by AID or any public or private agency for purposes of carrying out obligations of AID hereunder shall be convertible into currency of the cooperating country at the highest rate which, at the time the conversion is made, is not unlawful in the cooperating country.

M. AID shall expend funds and carry on operations pursuant to this Project Agreement only in accordance with the applicable laws and regulations of the United States Government.

N. The two parties shall have the right at any time to observe operations carried out under this Project Agreement. Either party during the term of the Project and three years after the completion of the project, shall further have the right (1) to examine any property procured through financing by that party under this Project Agreement, wherever such property is located, and (2) to inspect and audit any records and accounts with respect to funds provided by, or any properties and contract services procured through financing by, that party under this Project Agreement, wherever such records may be located and maintained. Each party, in arranging for any disposition of any property procured through financing by the other party under this Project Agreement, shall assure that the rights of examination, inspection and audit described in the preceding sentence are reserved to the party which did the financing.

O. Upon completion of the project, a Completion Report shall be drawn up, signed by appropriate representatives of AID and the Cooperating Agency, and submitted to AID and the Cooperating Agency. The Completion Report shall include a summary of the actual contributions by both AID and the Cooperating Agency to the project, and shall provide a record of the activities carried out, the objectives achieved, and related basic data. AID and the Cooperating Agency shall each furnish the other with such information as may be needed to determine the nature and scope of operations under this Agreement and to evaluate the effectiveness of such operations.

P. The present Agreement shall enter into force when signed. Either party may terminate this Project Agreement by giving the other party 30 days written notice of intention to terminate it. Termination of this Project Agreement shall terminate any obligations of the two parties to make contributions pursuant to Blocks 8 and 9 of this Project Agreement, except for payments which they are committed to make pursuant to non-cancellable commitments entered into with third parties prior to the termination of the Project Agreement. It is expressly understood that the obligations under paragraph H relating to the use of property shall remain in force after such termination.

AGREEMENT

BETWEEN

THE KINGDOM OF THAILAND

AND

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

FOR

THE RURAL HEALTH PROJECT
(Water Pollution Control)

(493-11-540-179)
(Revision #6)
(FY 1972)

PROAG

PROJECT AGREEMENT

**BETWEEN THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE, AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT (AID),
AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AND**

DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THAILAND

The above-named parties hereby mutually agree to carry out a project in accordance with the terms set forth herein and the terms set forth in any annexes attached hereto, as checked below:

- Project Description Annex A Foreign Currency Standard Provisions Annex
 Standard Provisions Annex Special Loan Provisions Annex

This Project Agreement is further subject to the terms of the following agreement between the two governments, as modified and supplemented:

ECONOMIC & TECHNICAL COOPERATION AGREEMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 19, 1950

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT AS TO CONDUCT OF COUNTERPART PROGRAMS, DATED JULY 24, 1955

(other)

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179 PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES

2. Agreement No.
179-2013 3. Original or Revision No. 6

4. Project/Activity Title
Rural Health
(Water Pollution Control)

5. Project Description and Explanation
(See Annex A attached)

6. AID Appropriation Symbol
72-1121006 7. AID Allotment Symbol
256-50-493-00-69-21

8. AID FINANCING	Previous Total (A)	Increase (B)	Decrease (C)	Total to Date (D)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dollars <input type="checkbox"/> Local Currency				
(a) Total	369,176	20,000		389,176
(b) Contract Services		20,000		20,000
(c) Commodities	246,790			246,790
(d) Other Costs PIO/P	122,386			122,386
9. COOPERATING AGENCY FINANCING Dollar Equivalent				
\$1.00 = ฿20.00				
(a) Total	\$ 472,786	\$ 3,952		\$ 476,738
(b) Technical and Other Services TF	฿9,455,716	฿79,040		฿9,534,756
(c) Commodities PA	\$ 50,081	\$ 3,952		\$ 54,033
(d) Other Costs	฿1,001,616	฿79,040		฿1,080,656
	\$ 422,705			\$ 422,705
	฿8,454,100			฿8,454,100

10. Special Provisions (Use Additional Continuation Sheets, if Necessary)

11. Date of Original Agreement: November 15, 1971 12. Date of This Revision: June 28, 1972 13. Final Contribution Date: November 15, 1974

14. For the Cooperating Government or Agency
 SIGNATURE: Piew Phusavat DATE: 6/28/72
 TITLE: Director-General, DTEC

15. For the Agency for International Development
 SIGNATURE: Frederick F. Simmons DATE: 6/28/72
 TITLE: Acting Director, USOM/Thailand

O/PH *JFK*
M/CSO *JPO*
LA *WJ*
AP/M *WJ*
AD/F *CJP*
AD/F *WJ*
DTEC/P *WJ*

NRC

AID 1980-1A
(10-83)
PROAG
CONTINUATION
SHEET
ANNEX "A"

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179	PAGE <u>2</u> OF <u>3</u> PAGES
2. Agreement No. 179-2013	3. <input type="checkbox"/> Original or Revision No. <u>6</u>
3. Project/Activity Title Rural Health (Water Pollution Control)	

I. Background

In late FY 1971, President Nixon's Special Representative on the Environment visited Thailand. His discussions with the National Research Council (NRC) included the suggestion that the U.S. furnish a consultant for 3-6 months who would investigate the problems of urban water pollution and advise the recently established Committee on Environmental Quality Control on initial organizational and program actions to be taken in this field. The Secretary - General later visited Washington where he pursued the matter with AID/TA/OST. These discussions subsequently led to the Royal Thai Government request for a short term consultant in water pollution control.

II. Purpose

This Project Agreement provides US and RTG support for consultant services of 3-6 months in the field of water pollution control.

III. Objectives

A consultant, expert in the field of water pollution control, will be required to assist the Committee on Environmental Quality Control for a period of 3-6 months for the following purposes:

1. Review existing technical reports relative to the extent and scope of water pollution in the Bangkok-Thonburi area.
2. Review existing laws, statutes and regulations on water quality and water pollution prevention and abatement.
3. Review present control and enforcement activities in this field by the various concerned Royal Thai Government agencies.
4. Assist in the drafting of sensible and enforceable laws, statutes and regulations in water pollution control.
5. Assist in the drafting of sound water quality standards and criteria.
6. Recommend on the formation or reorganization of a coordinated RTG control agency or group of agencies required for effective water pollution control.

For the Cooperating Government or Agency	For the Agency for International Development
SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____	SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____
TITLE: _____	TITLE: _____

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION
AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179	PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES
2. Agreement No. 179-2013	3. <input type="checkbox"/> Original or Revision No. <u>6</u>
3. Project/Activity Title Rural Health (Water Pollution Control)	

IV. United States Government Contribution

Provide \$20,000 for salary and international travel costs for a consultant for 3-6 months.

V. Royal Thai Government Contribution

Provide ฿9,040 for per diem and local travel for a consultant for 3-6 months.

VI. Summary Table of Funds

	<u>Previous Revisions</u>	<u>This Revision</u>	<u>Total To Date</u>
A. <u>U.S. Dollar Contribution:</u>	<u>\$369,176</u>	<u>\$ 20,000</u>	<u>\$389,176</u>
<u>Rural Health Activities</u>			
1. U.S. Technicians (annual Est.)			(\$220,000)
2. Commodities	123,290		123,290
3. Participants	83,526		83,526
4. Contract		20,000	20,000
<u>Protein Food Promotion Activities</u>			
1. Commodities	123,500		123,500
2. Participants	38,860		38,860
B. <u>Local Currency Funding:</u>	<u>(\$ 472,786)</u> <u>฿9,455,716</u>	<u>(\$ 3,952)</u> <u>฿79,040</u>	<u>(\$ 476,738)</u> <u>฿9,534,756</u>
Trust Fund	<u>(\$ 50,081)</u> <u>฿1,001,616</u>	<u>(\$ 3,952)</u> <u>฿79,040</u>	<u>(\$ 54,033)</u> <u>฿1,080,656</u>
Project Account	<u>(\$ 422,705)</u> <u>฿8,454,100</u>		<u>(\$ 422,705)</u> <u>฿8,454,100</u>

VII. Special Provisions

None.

FOR THE NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

Piew Phusavat

Title: _____ Date: 6/28/72

For the Cooperating Government or Agency <i>Piew Phusavat</i> SIGNATURE: <u>Piew Phusavat</u> DATE: <u>6/28/72</u> TITLE: <u>Director-General, BTEC</u>	For the Agency for International Development <i>Frederick J. Simmons</i> SIGNATURE: <u>Frederick J. Simmons</u> DATE: <u>6/28/72</u> TITLE: <u>Director, USOM/Thailand</u>
--	---

PROAG

PROJECT AGREEMENT

**BETWEEN THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE, AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT (AID),
AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AND**

DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THAILAND

The above-named parties hereby mutually agree to carry out a project in accordance with the terms set forth herein and the terms set forth in any annexes attached hereto, as checked below:

- Project Description Annex A Foreign Currency Standard Provisions Annex
- Standard Provisions Annex Special Loan Provisions Annex

This Project Agreement is further subject to the terms of the following agreement between the two governments, as modified and supplemented:

ECONOMIC & TECHNICAL COOPERATION AGREEMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 19, 1950

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT AS TO CONDUCT OF COUNTERPART PROGRAMS, DATED JULY 24, 1955

(other)

1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179 PAGE 1 OF 5 PAGES

2. Agreement No. 179-2013 3. Original or Revision No. 8

4. Project/Activity Title
Rural Health
(Rural Health Services)

5. Project Description and Explanation
(See Annex A attached)

6. AID Appropriation Symbol 72-1121006 7. AID Allotment Symbol 256-50-493-00-69-33

8. AID FINANCING	Previous Total (A)	Increase (B)	Decrease (C)	Total to Date (D)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dollars <input type="checkbox"/> Local Currency				
(a) Total	389,176			389,176
(b) Contract Services	20,000			20,000
(c) Commodities	246,790			246,790
(d) Other Costs PIO/P	122,386			122,386
9. COOPERATING AGENCY FINANCING Dollar Equivalent				
\$1.00 = ฿20.00				
(a) Total CF	\$ 491,933 ฿9,838,656			\$ 491,933 ฿9,838,656
(b) Technical and Other Services TF	\$ 54,033 ฿1,080,656			\$ 54,033 ฿1,080,656
(c) Commodities PA	\$ 437,900 ฿8,758,000			\$ 437,900 ฿8,758,000
(d) Other Costs				

10. Special Provisions (Use Additional Continuation Sheets, if Necessary)
The purpose of this revision is to provide details of the Project Account Budget break-down by codes which could not be provided in the original issue, and any subsequent issues, of this Project Agreement. Details are now attached hereto.
All other terms and conditions remain the same.
This is not a substantive Revision, Ministry clearance is not required.

11. Date of Original Agreement November 15, 1971 12. Date of This Revision October 5, 1972 13. Final Contribution Date November 15, 1974

14. For the Cooperating Government or Agency
SIGNATURE: Piew Phusavat DATE: 10/5/72
TITLE: Director-General, DTEC

15. For the Agency for International Development
SIGNATURE: Rey M. Hill DATE: 10/5/72
TITLE: Director, USOM/Thailand

AD/HPP/11315
AD/P
AD/E
DTEC/P

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION
AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179

PAGE 2 OF 5 PAGES

2. Agreement No.
179-2013

3. Original or
Revision: 8

3. Project/Activity Title
Rural Health
(Rural Health Services)

PROJECT ACCOUNT BUDGET FY 1972

October 1, 1971 - September 30, 1972

Object Class Code	Description	Amount
01	<u>Personal Services</u>	<u>฿978,720</u>
	<u>CHD/Staff at Head Quarters</u>	
	1. Accountant	฿4,600 x 12 mos. 55,200
	2. Asst. accountant	฿2,900 x 12 mos. 34,800
	3. Book-keeper	฿ 950 x 12 mos. 11,400
	4. 3 statistics officers	฿1,900 x 12 mos. 22,800
		฿ 900 x 12 mos. 10,800
		฿ 900 x 12 mos. 10,800
	5. 3 supply officers	฿(1,250 x 8 mos. 10,000
		(1,600 x 4 mos. 6,400
		฿ 950 x 12 mos. 11,400
		฿ 900 x 12 mos. 10,800
	6. 2 typists	฿ 2 x 1,000 x 12 mos. 24,000
	7. 8 drivers	฿1,050 x 12 mos. 12,600
		฿ 2 x 950 x 12 mos. 22,800
		฿ 5 x 900 x 12 mos. 54,000
	<u>Staff at 10 Sub-Head Quarters</u>	
	8. 4 book-keepers	฿1,100 x 12 mos. 13,200
		฿ 2 x 1,000 x 12 mos. 24,000
		฿ 900 x 12 mos. 10,800
	9. 9 supply officers	฿ 3 x 950 x 12 mos. 34,200
		฿ 850 x 12 mos. 10,200
		฿ 5 x 900 x 12 mos 54,000
	10. 4 typists	฿ 750 x 12 mos. 9,000
		฿ 2 x 720 x 12 mos. 17,280
		฿ 690 x 12 mos. 8,280
	11. 16 drivers	฿6x950 x 12 mos. 68,400
		฿ 5 x 900 x 12 mos. 54,000
		฿ 5 x 690 x 12 mos. 41,400
	12. 9 carpenters	฿ 9 x 950 x 12 mos. 102,600
	13. 9 masons	฿ 9 x 950 x 12 mos. 102,600

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____
TITLE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____
TITLE: _____

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179	PAGE <u>3</u> OF <u>5</u> PAGES
2. Agreement No. 179-2013	3. <input type="checkbox"/> Original or Revision No. <u>8</u>
3. Project/Activity Title Rural Health (Rural Health Services)	

Object Class Code	Description	Amount
01	<u>Personal Services (continued)</u>	
	14. temporary workman hire at ฿20 per day per person	13,600
	15. communication specialist ฿1,500 x 12 mos.	18,000
	16. 12 drivers ฿12 x 690 x 12 mos.	99,360
02	<u>Travel & Per Diem</u>	<u>฿2,917,008</u>
	1. Supervisory course 24 sanitarians per diem at ฿20 per day in school and ฿50 per day in field Per diem in school for 180 days	86,400
	Per diem in field for 180 days and travel	216,000 8,760
	2. Per diem and travel for village leader training of 10 provinces average ฿20,000 per province	200,000
	3. Per diem for 10 ampher sanitarians at ฿92 per day for 3 periods, 9 days per period and travel average ฿750 per person	24,840 7,500
	4. Per diem for 250 ampher sanitarians at ฿70 per day for 7 days and travel average ฿70 per person	122,500 17,500
	5. Per diem for 24 junior sanitarians (parasitedisease control activity) at ฿50 per day for 45 days and travel average ฿300 per person	54,000 7,200
	6. Per diem for 50 senior staff (annual conference) at ฿90 per day for 5 days and travel average ฿300 per person	22,500 15,000
	7. Per diem for 300 staff seminar at ฿70 per day for 9 days and travel average ฿250 per person	189,000 75,000
	8. Per diem for 70 follow-up regional team staff and supervise on field trip at ฿92 per day for 120 days and travel average ฿3,000 per person	772,800 84,000

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

TITLE: _____

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

TITLE: _____

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179

PAGE 4 OF 5 PAGES

2. Agreement No.
179-2013

3. Original or
Revision No. 8

3. Project/Activity Title
Rural Health
(Rural Health Services)

<u>Object Class Code</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Amount</u>
02	<u>Travel & Per Diem (continued)</u>	
	9. Per diem for 27 follow-up team staff of head quarter and supervise on regional workshop at ฿92 per day for 60 days and travel average ฿3,000 per person	149,040 81,000
	10. Per diem for 80 junior sanitarians at 29 per day for 60 days per person and travel average ฿200 per person	139,200 16,000
	11. Per diem for 1 senior sanitarian and 8 junior sanitarian in mobile resurvey team for 300 days, government rate	147,600
	12. Per diem for 4 units mobile health education team, 6 sanitarians in each team, government rate for 240 days and travel average ฿1,000 per person, head of unit and ฿100 per person, the others	422,400 6,400
	13. Per diem for 1 communication specialist and 5 health educators at government rate for 84 days and travel average ฿1,000 per person	46,368 6,000
03	<u>Transportation of Things</u>	<u>฿535,272</u>
	Shipment of supplies, tools, truck and commodities Bangkok to Sub-head Quarters, provinces and districts	
05	<u>Rents and Utilities</u>	<u>฿ 36,000</u>
	Godown rents of supplies, tools and Commodities from AID	
06	<u>Printing and Reproduction</u>	<u>฿570,000</u>
	<u>Parasite disease control Division</u>	
	1. Health education materials and further implementation of the project	120,000
	2. Report forms	30,000

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____
TITLE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____
TITLE: _____

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179

PAGE 5 OF 5 PAGES

2. Agreement No.
179-2013

3. Original or
Revision No. 8

3. Project/Activity Title
Rural Health
(Rural Health Services)

<u>Object Class Code</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Amount</u>
06	<u>Printing and Reproduction (continued)</u>	
	<u>Health Education Division</u>	
	3. Health education material and further implementation of the project	฿200,000
	4. Materials to produce health movies	50,000
	5. Health calenders	120,000
	6. Report forms	50,000
08	<u>Supplies and Materials</u>	<u>฿1,108,000</u>
	1. Supplies and other materials to be used at conference and training	100,000
	2. Materials necessary for research, training and demonstration or as a project require	400,000
	3. 200 hand privy form removers at ฿50 each	10,000
	4. 200 privy slab forms at ฿200 each	60,000
	5. Gasoline and maintenance for 60 new trucks	180,000
	6. Spare part for water pumps	100,000
	7. pipe for water systems	100,000
	8. Part for taps and dies for water pipe threading	30,000
	9. Gasoline for electric generators	45,000
	10. Spare part for health education equipment	30,000
	11. Supplies for parasite disease experiment	53,000
09	<u>Equipments</u>	<u>฿855,000</u>
	1. 320 privy lining forms at ฿600 each	192,000
	2. 125 sets casing form for water supplies average ฿2,000	250,000
	3. 100 moulds for water tank lid	12,000
	4. 150 sets of material for water production	375,000
	5. 20 hand augers at ฿1,300 each	26,000
Grand Total		฿7,000,000

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____
TITLE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____
TITLE: _____

4930179 (17)
 PD-ADD-622

AID 1980-1
 (8-89)

PROAG

PROJECT AGREEMENT

BETWEEN THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE, AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT (AID),
 AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AND

DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THAILAND

27p

The above-named parties hereby mutually agree to carry out a project in accordance with the terms set forth herein and the terms set forth in any annexes attached hereto, as checked below.

1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179
 2. Agreement No. 179-3011
 3. Original or Revision No. _____
 4. Project/Activity Title
 Rural Health (Protein Food Promotion)
 5. Project Description and Explanation
 (See Annex A attached)
 6. AID Appropriation Symbol 72-1131006
 7. AID Allotment Symbol 356-50-493-00-69-31

Project Description Annex A Foreign Currency Standard Provisions Annex
 Standard Provisions Annex Special Loan Provisions Annex

This Project Agreement is further subject to the terms of the following agreement between the two governments, as modified and supplemented:

ECONOMIC & TECHNICAL COOPERATION AGREEMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 19, 1950
 MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT AS TO CONDUCT OF COUNTERPART PROGRAMS, DATED JULY 24, 1975
 (other)

8. AID FINANCING	Previous Total (A)	Increase (B)	Decrease (C)	Total to Date (D)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dollars <input type="checkbox"/> Local Currency				
(a) Total		12,000		12,000
(b) Contract Services		12,000		12,000
(c) Commodities				
(d) Other Costs				

9. COOPERATING AGENCY FINANCING Dollar Equivalent
 \$1.00 = ฿20.00

		\$	฿
(a) Total	CF	\$ 1,310	฿26,200
(b) Technical and Other Services	TF	\$ 1,310	฿26,200
(c) Commodities			
(d) Other Costs			

10. Special Provisions (Use Additional Continuation Sheets, if Necessary)
 This is an interim ProAg for the Rural Health Project to provide funds to cover short-term consultant services under the Protein Food Promotion activity. A team of four specialists will work for approximately two weeks with the Institute of Food Research and Product Development, Kasetsart University, to evaluate and advise on production and marketing of high-protein food.

11. Date of Original Agreement October 30, 1972
 12. Date of This Revision
 13. Final Contribution Date October 30, 1975

14. For the Cooperating Government or Agency
 SIGNATURE: Piew Phusavat DATE: 10/30/72
 TITLE: Director-General, DTEC

15. For the Agency for International Development
 SIGNATURE: Rev M. Hill DATE: 10/30/72
 TITLE: Director, USOM/Thailand

O/HPP mm.S
 AD/P
 AD/F
 LA WJ
 AD/M mm
 M/CSO mm
 DTEC/P

Ministry

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179

2. Agreement No.
179-3011

3. Project/Activity Title
Rural Health
(Protein Food Promotion)

3. Original or
Revision No. _____

I. Project Description and Explanation

A. Background

1. The advisory services funded under this ProAg are part of the Protein Food Promotion sub-project, or activity, under the Rural Health Project.

2. The Institute of Food Research and Product Development (IFRPD), Kasetsart University, has developed and tested a line of promising new high-protein foods and has been instrumental in obtaining wide support in the Thai Government as well as an interest from both Thai and foreign food firms in the commercial production and marketing of these and similar products. The ultimate purpose of the sub-project is to get more low cost nutritious food to the populace, particularly the children in impoverished areas.

B. Purpose of this Agreement

1. The United States Government (USG) will provide a team of four experts in a short-term advisory capacity to the Institute of Food Research and Product Development, Kasetsart University. The team will evaluate existing production and marketing mechanisms and recommend future courses of action aimed at lowering costs, improving quality and increasing the consumption, and availability of high protein food in Thailand, especially in impoverished areas.

II. United States Government Contribution

A. Pursuant to this Agreement, the USG will provide one expert in each of the following fields:

Nutritional Biochemistry
Food Economics
Food Technology
Systems and Least Cost Analysis

B. The duration of assignment for the above team will be approximately two weeks.

C. Costs to be borne by the USG:

Salaries @\$100 per day	\$ 5,000
International travel @ \$1,500 ea.	6,000
Per diem en route	250
	<u>\$11,250</u>
	rounded 750
Total	<u>\$12,000</u>

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____
TITLE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____
TITLE: _____

AID 1980-1A (8-83) PROAC CONTINUATION SHEET ANNEX "A"	PROJECT AGREEMENT BETWEEN AID AND DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THAILAND	1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179	PAGE <u>3</u> OF <u>3</u> PAGES
		2. Agreement No. 179-3011	3. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Original or Revision No. _____
		3. Project/Activity Title Rural Health (Protein Food Promotion)	

III. Royal Thai Government Contribution

A. The RTG will provide local currency in the amount of $\text{฿}26,200$ to cover local costs of the advisory services.

These costs include:

In-country travel $\text{฿} 2,680$ (\$ 134)

Per diem @ \$21.00 per day $\text{฿}23,520$ (\$1,176)

B. The Kasetsart University will also provide logistic support as needed, such as transportation for official purposes, office space and clerical assistance.

IV. Summary Table of Funds

	This Agreement	Total To Date
A. <u>U.S. Dollar Contribution</u>		
Four short-term advisers	\$12,000	\$12,000
B. <u>Local Currency Funds</u>		
Trust Funds	(\$ 1,310) $\text{฿}26,200$	(\$ 1,310) $\text{฿}26,200$

FOR THE INSTITUTE OF FOOD RESEARCH AND PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT,
 KASETSART UNIVERSITY:

[Handwritten Signature]

Title: Director, IFRPD, Kasetsart University.

Date: October 30, 1972

For the Cooperating Government or Agency <i>[Handwritten Signature]</i> SIGNATURE: <u>Piew Phusavat</u> DATE: <u>10/30/72</u> TITLE: <u>Director-General, DTEC</u>	For the Agency for International Development <i>[Handwritten Signature]</i> SIGNATURE: <u>Rey M. Hill</u> DATE: <u>10/30/72</u> TITLE: <u>Director, USOM/Thailand</u>
---	--

PROAG

PROJECT AGREEMENT

**BETWEEN THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE, AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT (AID),
AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AND**

DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THAILAND

The above-named parties hereby mutually agree to carry out a project in accordance with the terms set forth herein and the terms set forth in any annexes attached hereto, as checked below:

- Project Description Annex A Foreign Currency Standard Provisions Annex
 Standard Provisions Annex Special Loan Provisions Annex

This Project Agreement is further subject to the terms of the following agreement between the two governments, as modified and supplemented:

- ECONOMIC & TECHNICAL COOPERATION AGREEMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 19, 1950

- MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT AS TO CONDUCT OF COUNTERPART PROGRAMS, DATED JULY 24, 1955

(other)

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179

PAGE 1 OF 13 PAGES

2. Agreement No.
179-3011

3. Original or
Revision No. 1

4. Project/Activity Title

Rural Health Project

5. Project Description and Explanation

(See Annex A attached)

6. AID Appropriation Symbol
72-1131006

7. AID Allotment Symbol
356-50-493-00-69-31

8. AID FINANCING		Previous Total	Increase	Decrease	Total to Date
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dollars <input type="checkbox"/> Local Currency		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)
(a) Total		12,000	165,000		177,000
(b) Contract Services		12,000			12,000
(c) Commodities					
(d) Other Costs PIO/P			165,000		165,000
9. COOPERATING AGENCY FINANCING Dollar Equivalent					
\$1.00 = ฿20.00					
(a) Total	CF	\$ 1,310 ฿26,200	\$ 450,360 ฿9,007,194		\$ 451,670 ฿9,033,394
(b) Technical and Other Services	TF	\$ 1,310 ฿26,200	\$ 36,037 ฿720,731		\$ 37,347 ฿746,934
(c) Commodities	PA		\$ 414,323 ฿8,286,460		\$ 414,323 ฿8,286,460
(d) Other Costs					

10. Special Provisions (Use Additional Continuation Sheets, if Necessary)

P/TR *[Signature]*

O/HPP *[Signature]*

AD/P *[Signature]*

AD/E *[Signature]*

DTEC/P

[Signature]

MOH

11. Date of Original Agreement: October 30, 1972 12. Date of This Revision: December 27, 1972 13. Final Contribution Date: October 30, 1975

14. For the Cooperating Government or Agency
[Signature]
Piew Phusavat
Director-General, DTEC DATE: 12/27/72

15. For the Agency for International Development
[Signature]
Rey M. Hill
Director, USOM/Thailand DATE: 12/27/72

AID 1396-1A (6-68) PROAG CONTINUATION SHEET ANNEX <u>A</u>	PROJECT AGREEMENT BETWEEN AID AND DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THAILAND	1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179	PAGE <u>2</u> OF <u>13</u> PAGES
		2. Agreement No. 179-3011	3. <input type="checkbox"/> Original or Revision No. <u>1</u>
		3. Project/Activity Title Rural Health Project	

This interim agreement sets forth the Schedule of Participant Training, the Project Account Budget, the Trust Fund Budget and certain other responsibilities of the Royal Thai Government (RTG) and the Government of the United States of America (USG) in connection with the Rural Health Activity and the Protein Food Promotion Activity.

I. United States Government (USG) Contribution

Pursuant to this agreement the USG will provide up to \$165,000 to cover the costs of participant training as set forth in Annex B.

II. Royal Thai Government (RTG) Contribution

Pursuant to this agreement the RTG will:

- A. Provide for the costs of international travel for participants. Funds are made available through a separate Project Agreement, No. 493-11-990-L926.
- B. Provide Project Account Funds in the amount of $\text{฿}8,286,460$ as set forth in Annex C.
- C. Provide Trust Funds in the amount of $\text{฿}720,734$ as set forth in Annex D.

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

TITLE: _____

TITLE: _____

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION
AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179

PAGE 3 OF 13 PAGES

2. Agreement No.
179-3011

3. Original or
Revision No. 1

3. Project/Activity Title
Rural Health Project

III. Summary Table of Funds: Rural Health Project

	<u>Original</u>	<u>This Agreement</u>	<u>Total To Date</u>
<u>U.S. Contribution</u>	\$12,000	\$165,000	\$177,000
<u>Rural Health Activity</u>		\$113,000	\$113,000
Direct Hire Participants		113,000	(\$94,000) 113,000
<u>Protein Food Promotion Activity</u>	\$12,000	\$ 52,000	\$ 64,000
Contract Services Participants	\$12,000	\$ 52,000	\$ 12,000 52,000
<u>RTG Contribution</u>	<u>(\$ 1,310)</u> <u>\$26,200</u>	<u>(\$ 450,360)</u> <u>\$9,007,194</u>	<u>(\$ 451,670)</u> <u>\$9,033,394</u>
<u>Rural Health Activity</u>		<u>(\$ 372,715)</u> <u>\$7,454,294</u>	<u>(\$ 372,715)</u> <u>\$7,454,294</u>
Trust Funds		<u>(\$ 36,037)</u> <u>\$ 720,734</u>	<u>(\$ 36,037)</u> <u>\$ 720,734</u>
Project Account		<u>(\$ 336,678)</u> <u>\$6,733,560</u>	<u>(\$ 336,678)</u> <u>\$6,733,560</u>
<u>Protein Food Promotion Activity</u>	<u>(\$ 1,310)</u> <u>\$26,200</u>	<u>(\$ 77,645)</u> <u>\$1,552,900</u>	<u>(\$ 78,955)</u> <u>\$1,579,100</u>
Trust Funds	<u>(\$ 1,310)</u> <u>\$26,200</u>		<u>(\$ 1,310)</u> <u>\$ 26,200</u>
Project Account		<u>(\$ 77,645)</u> <u>\$1,552,900</u>	<u>(\$ 77,645)</u> <u>\$1,552,900</u>

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____
TITLE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____
TITLE: _____

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179

PAGE 4 OF 13 PAGES

2. Agreement No.
179-3011

3. Original or
Revision No. 1

3. Project/Activity Title

Rural Health Project

IV. Special Provisions

The Director USOM hereby waives the issuance of PIO/P documents for participant costs under this agreement until April 15, 1973. This waiver is issued pursuant to the Director's waiver authority under M.O. 712.4, III, A., 3., a.

FOR THE MINISTRY OF PUBLIC HEALTH:

Y. Pengsritong

Title: Under Secretary of State

Date: December 27, 1972

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

Piew Phusavat
SIGNATURE: Piew Phusavat DATE: 12/27/72
TITLE: Director-General, DTEC

For the Agency for International Development

Rey M. Hill
SIGNATURE: Rey M. Hill DATE: 12/27/72
TITLE: Director, USOM/Thailand

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179

PAGE 5 OF 13 PAGES

2. Agreement No.
179-3011

3. Original or
Revision No. 1

3. Project/Activity Title

Rural Health Project

FY 1973 Participant Training Schedule

A. RURAL HEALTH ACTIVITY

<u>No.</u>	<u>Field of Training</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Duration of Training</u>	<u>\$ Cost</u>
4	Public Health Administration	U.S.	12 mos.	32,000
3	Health Education	U.S.	18 mos.	36,000
1	Epidemiology	U.S.	18 mos.	12,000
3	Rural Health Planning (Obs.)	U.S.	4 mos.	12,000
10	Rural Health Observation	Taiwan Philippines	1 mo.	6,000
	Planned extensions, and increased costs			15,000
			Total	\$113,000

B. PROTEIN FOOD PROMOTION

<u>No.</u>	<u>Field of Training</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Duration of Training</u>	<u>\$ Cost</u>
1	Food Microbiology	U.S.	18 mos.	12,000
1	Food Processing	U.S.	18 mos.	12,000
1	Food Science	U.S.	18 mos.	12,000
1	Food Chemistry	U.S.	18 mos.	12,000
1	Nutrition	U.S.	4 mos.	4,000
			Total	\$ 52,000
			GRAND TOTAL	<u>\$165,000</u>

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____
TITLE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____
TITLE: _____

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179

2. Agreement No.
179-3011

3. Original or
Revision No. 1

3. Project/Activity Title

Rural Health Activity

FY 1973 (BE 2516) Project Account Budget

Rural Health Activity

<u>Object Class Code</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Amount</u>
01	<u>Personal Services</u>	<u>฿911,440</u>
	<u>Staff at Central Office</u>	
	1) Accountant	฿4,800x 12 months 57,600
	2) Asst. accountant	฿3,200x 12 months 38,400
	3) Book-keeper	฿ 950x 12 months 11,400
	4) 3 statistic officers	44,400
		฿1,800 x 12 months 21,600
		฿950 x 2 x 12 " 22,800
	5) .3 Supply officers	40,800
		฿1,600 x 12 months 19,200
		฿950 x 12 months 11,400
		฿850 x 12 months 10,200
	6) 2 Typists	24,000
		฿1,050 x 12 months 12,600
		฿ 950 x 12 months 11,400
	7) 5 Drivers	61,680
		฿1,000 x 12 months 12,000
		฿ 900x2x12 " 21,600
		฿ 850x2x12 " 20,400
		฿ 660x4 months 2,640 *
		฿ 630x2x4 months 5,040 *

* Before transfer to the regular budget for the year 1973.

Staff at 10 Sub-head Quarters

8) 4 Book-keepers	46,800
	฿1,150x12 months 13,800
	฿1,050x12 months 12,600
	฿ 850x2x12 months 20,400
9) 9 supply officers	94,800
	฿1,000x12 months 12,000
	฿ 950x12 months 11,400
	฿900x6x12 months 64,800
	฿550x12 months 6,600

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

TITLE: _____

TITLE: _____

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION
AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179

PAGE 7 OF 13 PAGES

2. Agreement No.
179-3011

3. Original or
Revision No. 1

3. Project/Activity Title
Rural Health Project

Object Class Code	Description	Amount
01	(continued)	
	10) 4 Typists	฿ 34,200
	฿750x 12 months	฿ 9,000
	฿720x12 months	8,640
	฿690x 2 x 12 "	16,560
	11) 16 Drivers	฿132,720
	฿850x2x12 months	20,400
	฿690x4x12 "	33,120
	฿660x10x12 "	79,200
	12) 9 Carpenters	฿ 93,960
	฿900x8x12 "	86,400
	฿630x12 "	7,560
	13) 9 Masons	฿ 98,400
	฿950x2x12 "	22,800
	฿900x7x12 "	75,600
	14) Extra wager of temporary hire workmen at ฿20 per day per person	฿ 20,800
	15) Communication specialist ฿1,250x 12 mos.	15,000
	<u>Health Education Program</u>	
	16) 12 Drivers	฿ 96,480
	฿720x12 months	8,640
	฿690x2x12 "	16,560
	฿660x9x12 "	71,280
02	<u>Travel and Per Diem and Other Allowances</u>	฿3,239,228
	<u>Training Program</u>	
	1) Supervisory course 25 sanitarians per diem at ฿20 a day at Khonkaen and Cholburi Training Center	425,000
	a) <u>Group XII</u> 6 months in school	฿ 90,000
	and 6 months in field	฿225,000
	b) <u>Group XIII</u> 6 months in school	฿ 90,000
	c) Travel expenses	฿ 20,000

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

TITLE: _____

TITLE: _____

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179

PAGE 8 OF 13 PAGES

2. Agreement No.
179-3011

3. Original or
Reproduction No. 1

3. Project/Activity Title

Rural Health

Object
Class
Code

Description

Amount

02 (continued)

- | | | |
|--|--|-----------|
| 2) | Village Leader Training for 5 days, per diem at ฿50 per day per person, travel average ฿50 per person, total 18 groups, the average expenses ฿15,000 for 1 group | ฿270,000 |
| 3) | 10 Trainers for Village Leader Training per diem at government rate, travel average ฿200 per person for each training total 18 training. | 118,800 |
| 4) | Annual and semi-annual conferences at government rate, travel average respectively ฿300 and ฿200 per person | 244,500 |
| <u>Follow - up and Supervisory Program</u> | | |
| 5) | Follow-up team staff and supervisors on field trips at government rate | 1,323,400 |
| 6) | Comprehensive Rural Health staff on field trips at government rate | 306,840 |
| <u>Health Education Program</u> | | |
| 7) | Per diem for 10 units mobile health education teams from central office at government rate | 370,720 |
| 8) | Per diem for 11 units mobile health education teams from provinces at government rate | 127,600 |
| 9) | Per diem for 1 communication specialist and 5 health educators travel in field at government rate | 52,368 |

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

TITLE: _____

TITLE: _____

AID 1330-1A (10-83) PROAG CONTINUATION SHEET ANNEX <u>C</u>	PROJECT AGREEMENT BETWEEN AID AND DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THAILAND	1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179	PAGE <u>9</u> OF <u>13</u> PAGES
		2. Agreement No. 179-3011	3. <input type="checkbox"/> Original or Revision No. <u>1</u>
		3. Project/Activity Title Rural Health Project	

Object Class Code	<u>Description</u>	<u>Amount</u>
03	<u>Transportation of Things</u> Shipment of supplies, tools and commodities Bangkok to Sub-head Quarters, provinces and districts	<u>฿515,012</u>
05	<u>Rents and Utilities</u> Godown rents of supplies, tools and commodities from AID.	<u>฿ 50,000</u>
06	<u>Printing and Reproduction (Health Education Division)</u> <u>Health Education Program</u> 1) Posters, flipcharts, pamphlets, newsletters and handbooks ฿250,000 2) Materials to produce health movies 46,000 3) Health calendars 100,000 4) Printing of the report forms 45,000 <u>Mother and Child Health Program</u> 5) Printing of flipcharts, 1,000 sets 48,000 <u>Nutrition Program</u> 6) Printing of flipcharts, 1,000 sets 48,000	<u>฿537,000</u>
07	<u>Other Contractual Services</u> The expenses for repairing or purchasing of things in the commodity list, in case of damaged or lost which are issuing from the Port Authority of Thailand and could not be claimed by any means.	<u>฿ 30,000</u>

For the Cooperating Government or Agency SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____ TITLE: _____	For the Agency for International Development SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____ TITLE: _____
--	--

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179

2. Agreement No.
179-3011

3. Original or
Revision No. 1

3. Project/Activity Title

Rural Health Project

Object Class Code	Description	Amount
08	<u>Supplies and Materials</u>	<u>฿820,000</u>
	<u>Training Program</u>	
	1) Supplies and materials to be used at workshops, or conferences and training	฿90,000
	<u>Supplies of materials for supporting on field working</u>	
	2) Materials necessary for research, training and demonstration or as the project requires.	฿350,000
	3) 200 hand privy form removers at ฿50 each	10,000
	4) 150 privy slab forms at ฿300 each	45,000
	5) Gasoline, oil and spare parts for new trucks	150,000
	<u>Materials or supplies for increasing water supplies or shallow wells</u>	
	6) Spare parts for pumps	45,000
	7) Spare parts for pipe threaders	45,000
	<u>Health Education Program</u>	
	8) Gasoline and oil for electric generators	40,000
	9) Spare parts for health education equipment	45,000
09	<u>Equipment</u>	<u>฿630,880</u>
	<u>Materials or supplies for increasing water supplies or shallow wells</u>	
	1) 135 casing forms for small water supplies construction at ฿1,650 each	฿222,750
	2) Materials to produce 180 motor or electric pumps	378,130
	3) 150 pipe threaders at ฿150 each	30,000
Total PA of Rural Health Act..		฿6,733,560

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____
TITLE: _____

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____
TITLE: _____

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION
AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179

PAGE 1 OF 13 PAGES

2. Agreement No.
179-3011

3. Original or
Revision No. 1

3. Project/Activity Title
Rural Health Project

PROJECT ACCOUNT BUDGET

Protein Food Promotion

Food Plant Budget

<u>Object Class Code</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Amount</u>
01	<u>Personal Services</u>	<u>฿390,000</u>
	<u>No. Per Month</u>	
	Food Tech. 2 1,300 x 12	31,200
	Home Economic 3 1,050 x 12	37,800
	Home Economic 1 1,000 x 12	12,000
	Mechanic 2 1,050 x 12	25,200
	Mechanic 1 850 x 12	10,200
	Labours 30 570 x 12	205,200
	Labours 10 ฿15 per day	54,000
	Driver 2 600	14,400
03	<u>Transportation of things</u>	<u>฿ 15,000</u>
	Freight and express and other local transportation	15,000
06	<u>Supplies & Materials</u>	<u>฿564,000</u>
	Fuel-oil for boiler & Mechanic for Catering Service	40,000
	Chemical Substances	40,000
	Raw Material for Experiment (Catering)	20,000
	Lab. Equipment & Spare Part.	50,000
	Stationery for Project	6,000
	Raw Material for preparation of Kaset Protein and other Protein Supplement to be sent to CNCS for 2500 preschool children in 4 Provinces. Provinces at 0.48 Baht. per child per day for 260 day	312,000
	Raw material for preparation of Kaset Protein & other protein of adding 300 school children at 1.50 Baht. per day for 180 days	81,000
	Packaging	15,000
	Total	฿969,000

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

TITLE: _____

TITLE: _____

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION
AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179

2. Agreement No.
179-3011

3. Project/Activity Title

Rural Health Project

3. Original or
Revision No. 1

PROTEIN FOOD PROMOTION

Field Activity Budget

Object
Class
Code

Description

Amount

Object Class Code	Description	Amount
01	<u>Personal Services</u>	<u>฿308,400</u>
	Volunteers	270,000
	Dietitians for operation of Kitchen Car	24,000
	Driver for Kitchen Car	14,400
08	<u>Supplies & Materials</u>	<u>฿175,500</u>
	Protein and fresh food for feeding of 2,500 preschool children at the CNCS in 4 provinces at 0.27 baht per child per day for 260 days	175,500
07	<u>Contractual Services</u>	<u>฿100,000</u>
	Construction of Kitchen car	
	Construction & Interior Decoration	100,000
	Total	<u>฿583,900</u>
	Grand Total of Project Account	<u>฿8,286,460</u>

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____
TITLE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____
TITLE: _____

PROAC
CONTINUATION
SHEET

ANNEX D

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179	PAGE <u>3</u> of <u>3</u> PAGES
2. Agreement No. 179-3011	3. <input type="checkbox"/> Original or Revision No. <u>1</u>
3. Project/Activity Title Rural Health Project	

FY 1973 TRUST FUND BUDGET

U.S. DIRECT-HIRE TECHNICIANS

<u>Name or Position</u>	<u>No. of Children</u>	<u>Code 12</u>		<u>Code 21</u>	<u>Total</u>
		<u>Quarters Allowance</u>	<u>Education Allowance</u>	<u>Travel & Trans.</u>	
M.M. Shutt Principal Health Officer	3	84,000	36,200	15,000	135,200
Taylor, Samuel (Public Health Adv.)	1	71,000	18,800	15,000	104,800
Total		155,000	55,000	30,000	240,000

LOCAL PERSONNEL

<u>Name or Position</u>	<u>No. of Months</u>	<u>Code 11</u>	<u>Code 21</u>	<u>Code 12</u>	<u>Total Baht</u>
		<u>Salary & Overtime</u>	<u>Local Travel</u>	<u>Personal Benefits</u>	
Gaysorn Mahadthananond	12	68,000	2,000	9,500	79,500
Charunee Bejrakashem	12	56,000	2,000	4,000	62,000
Surindr Satchakul	12	75,000	6,000	9,734	90,734
Thecrasak Noimeechooen	12	62,000	3,000	4,500	69,500
Samarn Andris	12	68,000	6,000	5,000	79,000
Linchong Rachapaetayakom	12	74,000	2,000	5,000	81,000
5% Annual Salary & Personal Benefits increases		<u>18,000</u>	-	<u>1,000</u>	<u>19,000</u>
Total		421,000	21,000	38,734	480,734
GRAND TOTAL					<u>720,734</u>

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____
TITLE: _____

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____
TITLE: _____

PROAG

PROJECT AGREEMENT

**BETWEEN THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE, AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT (AID),
AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AND**

DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THAILAND

The above-named parties hereby mutually agree to carry out a project in accordance with the terms set forth herein and the terms set forth in any annexes attached hereto, as checked below:

Project Description Annex A Foreign Currency Standard Provisions Annex

Standard Provisions Annex Special Loan Provisions Annex

This Project Agreement is further subject to the terms of the following agreement between the two governments, as modified and supplemented:

ECONOMIC & TECHNICAL COOPERATION AGREEMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 19, 1950

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT AS TO CONDUCT OF COUNTERPART PROGRAMS, DATED JULY 24, 1955

(other)

1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179 PAGE 1 OF 11 PAGES

2. Agreement No. 179-3011 3. Original or Revision No. 3

4. Project/Activity Title: Rural Health

5. Project Description and Explanation: (See Annex A attached)

6. AID Appropriation Symbol: 72-1131006 7. AID Allotment Symbol: 356-50-493-00-69-31

B. AID FINANCING		Previous Total (A)	Increase (B)	Decrease (C)	Total to Date (D)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dollars	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Currency				
(a) Total		164,575	76,100		240,675
(b) Contract Services		12,000			12,000
(c) Commodities		2,175	76,100		78,275
(d) Other Costs PIO/P		150,400			150,400
9. COOPERATING AGENCY FINANCING Dollar Equivalent					
\$1.00 :: ฿20.00					
(a) Total	CF	\$ 451,670			\$ 451,670
(b) Technical and Other Services	TF	฿9,033,394			฿9,033,394
(c) Commodities	PA	\$ 37,347			\$ 37,347
(d) Other Costs		฿ 746,934			฿ 746,934
		\$ 414,323			\$ 414,323
		฿8,286,460			฿8,286,460

10. Special Provisions (Use Additional Continuation Sheets, if Necessary)

11. Date of Original Agreement: October 30, 1972

12. Date of This Revision: June 30, 1973

13. Final Contribution Date: October 30, 1975

14. For the Cooperating Government or Agency:

SIGNATURE: Piew Phusavat DATE: 6/30/73
TITLE: Director-General, DTEC

15. For the Agency for International Development:

SIGNATURE: Rey M. Hill DATE: 6/30/73
TITLE: Director, USOM/Thailand

O/HPP/MUS
LA *SB*
AD/P *CL*
AD/F *V*
AD/M *JSM*
DTEC/P *PC*
* *X.P.*
MOH

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179

PAGE 2 OF 11 PAGES

2. Agreement No.
179-3011

3. Original or
Revision No. 3

3. Project/Activity Title

Rural Health

I. Project Description and Explanation

1. Background

In fiscal year 1972 the Ministry of Public Health (MOPH) was ordered by the National Executive Committee decree to improve its health services by re-organization of its functional and line organization. This organization is underway and is designed to be comparable with and related to national economic expansion, with particular emphasis on health services in rural areas.

A. Project Purpose

The purpose of this Revision is to:

1. Support the Ministry of Public Health in its long range plans for the establishment of an integrated rural health service.
2. Authorize Royal Thai Government (RTG) and U.S. Government support participation necessary to implement the plans indicated above.
3. Set forth the targets and course of action leading to achievement of the objectives indicated above.

Special attention will be directed to the provision of rural health services to those communities presently without access to RTG medical facilities and which are exposed to insurgent activity.

B. Activity Description

The plan for an integrated rural health service calls for the Ministry of Public Health to:

1. Streamline its operations by integrating all specialized operations such as the malaria eradication program, leprosy control, tuberculosis control, trachoma control, etc. into general health services.
2. Improve the services of hospitals, health and midwifery centers through the pattern of comprehensive health services with special emphasis on developing an adequate referral system and offering a proper balance of preventative and curative health services to the population.

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____
TITLE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____
TITLE: _____

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179

2. Agreement No.
179-3011

3. Project/Activity Title
Rural Health

PAGE 3 OF 11 PAGES

3. Original or
Revision No. 3

3. Upgrade the competence of all levels of health workers in medical care so that physicians will be able to concentrate on those activities requiring high level medical expertise thus releasing them from the day to day management and lower level medical care activities.
4. Significantly improve the management aspects of health and medical care by the use of team and multi-purpose supervisors.
5. Decentralize the authority to the province level in order to allow the local health services to be more responsive to community needs.
6. Study the community structures in order to re-organize medical and health services in such a way as to insure maximum community participation and support.
7. Develop a health education program to close the communications gap and obtain the active support of the populace for the integrated health program. To accomplish this, the MOPH will:
 - a) Integrate health education into all health activities at the provincial level, specifically, those programs with high priorities (maternal and child health, family planning, nutrition, communicable disease control and sanitation and medical care).
 - b) Experiment and develop methodology for better health education support to the programs.
 - c) Conduct operationally oriented research and study in health education related fields.
 - d) Expand mass-media communication and mass campaigns for on-going programs in the target provinces.
 - e) Assign a health educator to develop a provincial plan for health education in each of the target provinces.

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

TITLE: _____

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

TITLE: _____

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179

2. Agreement No.
179-3011

3. Original or
Revision No. 3

3. Project/Activity Title

Rural Health

II. United States Government Participation

1. Advisory Services: The U.S. Government will provide advisory services in health services administration and public health education according to the technician schedule in Revision #1 of the ProAg for this fiscal year (FY 1973).

2. Participant Training: See Revision #1 of this Project Agreement.

Pursuant to this Revision #3, the USG will:

3. Commodities: provide up to \$57,100 to procure teaching aids, motor vehicles, medical equipment and generators. (See Annex C attached)

4. Excess program: Procure additional excess commodities through the U.S. military excess property program, subject to their availability and evidence by MOPH that the project can efficiently use them. Priority attention will be given to obtaining vehicles for conversion to ambulances.

III. Royal Thai Government Participation

In the first action stage, one province in each administrative region will be selected for implementing this project as follows:

Region I Saraburi, Region II Chonburi, Region III Nakhon Rachsima, Region IV Khon Kaen, Region V Lampang, Region VI Phitsanulok, Region VII Rachburi, Region VIII Nakhon Srithammarat, Region IX Songkhla.

After activities in these provinces have been evaluated, it is expected that the project will be extended, in stages, to all other provinces in the Kingdom.

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____
TITLE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____
TITLE: _____

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179

2. Agreement No.
179-3011

3. Original or
Revision No. 3

3. Project/Activity Title

Rural Health

In these nine provinces the Ministry of Public Health will:

A. Develop a pattern of administrative organization best fitted to maximize services with a minimum of staff and funds. This will require re-defining the functions of health workers at all levels and establishing targets and priorities for their activities.

B. Revise and improve supervision on the basis of multipurpose supervisors and team supervision.

C. Obtain resources and tangible support from the communities for delivery of health services by community organization methods.

D. Delegate authority to the provincial health officials the responsibility for planning, organizing and managing their health programs. The central administration will provide guidance and evaluation upon request.

E. Provide necessary budget through the Departments of Health and Medical Services and Health Promotion to insure the implementation of the project.

F. Re-train two categories of medical and health personnel, supervisors and working personnel in:

1. Determining quantity of work to be performed.
2. Determining standards of performance.
3. Determining nature of duties and responsibilities.

These training courses will be conducted over a nine month period at the provincial level. The number and kind of health workers to be trained is as follows:

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____
TITLE: _____

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____
TITLE: _____

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION
AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179

PAGE 6 OF 11 PAGES

2. Agreement No.
179-3011

3. Original or
Revision No. 3

3. Project/Activity Title

Rural Health

<u>Provinces</u>	<u>Nurses</u>	<u>Health Workers</u>	<u>Midwives</u>	<u>Practical Nurses</u>	<u>Total</u>
Saraburi	12	18	27	1	58
Chonburi	14	62	70	2	148
Nakhon Ratchasima	18	91	115	8	232
Khon Kaen	15	94	88	3	200
Lampang	7	30	70	2	109
Phitsanulok	15	76	67	6	164
Ratchburi	11	56	87	-	154
Nakhon Srithammarat	13	50	146	7	216
Songkhla	10	42	82	2	143
Total	115	526	752	31	1,424

G. Revise the recording, reporting and referral systems so that they will be simple enough to be understood and useful to both local health units and higher health authorities.

H. Periodically perform an evaluation by an organized team designated by the Ministry of Public Health.

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

TITLE: _____

TITLE: _____

AID 1890-1A (8-83) PROAG CONTINUATION SHEET ANNEX <u>A</u>	PROJECT AGREEMENT BETWEEN AID AND DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THAILAND	1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179	PAGE <u>7</u> OF <u>11</u> PAGES
		2. Agreement No. 179-3011	3. <input type="checkbox"/> Original or Revision No. <u>3</u>
		3. Project/Activity Title Rural Health	

IV. Table of Funds

Named Ministry: Ministry of Public Health (MOPH)
Named Project Sponsor: Office of the Under-Secretary, MOPH

	<u>Previous Revisions</u>	<u>This Revision</u>	<u>Total To Date</u>
<u>U.S. Participation</u>	<u>\$164,575</u>	<u>\$76,100</u>	<u>\$240,675</u>
<u>Rural Health Activity</u>	<u>\$ 98,400</u>	<u>\$57,100</u>	<u>\$155,500</u>
Direct Hire	(\$ 94,000)	(\$ 5,500)	(\$ 99,500)
Participants	98,400		98,400
Commodities		\$57,100	57,100
<u>Protein Food Promotion Activity</u>	<u>\$ 66,175</u>	<u>\$19,000</u>	<u>\$ 85,175</u>
Contract Services	\$ 12,000		\$ 12,000
Participants	52,000		52,000
Commodities	2,175	\$19,000	21,175
	<u>(\$ 451,670)</u>		<u>(\$451,670)</u>
<u>RTG Participation</u>	<u>฿9,033,394</u>		<u>฿9,033,394</u>
	<u>(\$ 372,715)</u>		<u>(\$ 372,715)</u>
<u>Rural Health Activity</u>	<u>฿7,454,29</u>		<u>฿7,454,294</u>
	<u>(\$ 36,037)</u>		<u>(\$ 36,037)</u>
Trust Funds	฿ 720,734		฿ 720,734
	<u>(\$ 336,678)</u>		<u>(\$ 336,678)</u>
Project Account	฿6,733,560		฿6,733,560
	<u>(\$ 78,955)</u>		<u>(\$ 78,955)</u>
<u>Protein Food Promoti Activity *</u>	<u>฿1,579,100</u>		<u>฿1,579,100</u>
	<u>(\$ 1,310)</u>		<u>(\$ 1,310)</u>
Trust Funds	฿ 26,200		฿ 26,200
	<u>(\$ 77,645)</u>		<u>(\$ 77,645)</u>
Project Account	฿1,552,900		฿1,552,900

* See description of this sub-activity in ANNEX "B".

For the Cooperating Government or Agency SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____ TITLE: _____	For the Agency for International Development SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____ TITLE: _____
--	--

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179

PAGE 8 OF 11 PAGES

2. Agreement No.
179-3011

3. Original or
Revision No. 3

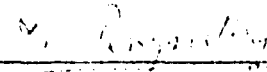
3. Project/Activity Title

Rural Health

V. Special Provisions

In signing this ProAg, the Ministry of Public Health agrees to include funds equivalent to counterpart contributions for this project in its Regular Budget upon termination of USOM and DTEC support to this project in June 1974. Furthermore, since commodities being provided for this project are expected to arrive in Thailand in February 1974 and participants will also be returning to Thailand during the period, the Ministry of Public Health and DTEC agree to make adequate provision for counterpart in FY 1974, for the direct support of activities in the nine target provinces or activities at the national level which support the objectives of the program. Specifically, the Office of the Under-Secretary will coordinate with the Department of Health Promotion and the Department of Medical and Health Services to ensure that the counterpart funds are allocated to the various divisions (Rural Health, Health Education, Health Planning, etc.) which are working in direct support for the implementation of the program.

FOR THE MINISTRY OF PUBLIC HEALTH:



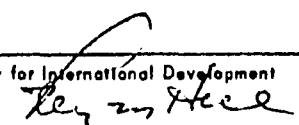
Title: Under Secretary of State for Public Health

Date: June 20, 1973

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

SIGNATURE: Piew Phusavat DATE: 6/30/73
TITLE: Director-General, DTEC

For the Agency for International Development


SIGNATURE: Rey M. Hill DATE: 6/30/73
TITLE: Director, USOM/Thailand

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179

PAGE 9 OF 11 PAGES

2. Agreement No.
179-3011

3. Original or
Revision No. 3

3. Project/Activity Title

Rural Health

PROTEIN FOOD PROMOTION

Sub-activity - Rural Health

I. Project Description and Explanation

A. Background

The details of this project are described in the original ProAg for FY 1973 and Revision #3 of the ProAg of FY 1972. Ultimate purpose of this sub-project is to increase availability of low cost nutritious food to the populace, and particularly to the children suffering from protein malnutrition in impoverished areas.

B. Purpose of this Revision is to:

Enable the RTG to further develop its capability in the research, development and testing of high protein foods. The equipment provided in this agreement will be used in the pilot food plant at the Institute of Food Research and Product Development (IFRPD), Kasetsart University to process high protein foods from local raw materials such as mungbean and soybean and the vehicles will be used by the MOPH for supervision of supplemental feeding activities of the project in Lampang and Nakorn Srithamarat.

II. United States Government Participation

Pursuant to this Revision, the USG will provide up to \$19,000 to procure the following commodities:

1. Angle disintegrator - 1 each
2. Fietzmill - 1 each.
3. Mixer with capacity of 30-40 gals. - 1 each.
4. Milk storage tank - 1 each.
5. Motor vehicles (pick-up trucks) - 2 each.

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____
TITLE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____
TITLE: _____

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179

2. Agreement No.
179-3011

3. Project/Activity Title

Rural Health

3. Original or
Revision No. 3

III. Royal Thai Government Participation

A. The RTG will provide local currency for the installation of the equipment and ensure that is used and maintained to support project objectives. Details of local currency provided to support this project are outlined in Revision 1 of the ProAg for the fiscal year (FY 1973).

B. The Institute of Food Research and Product Development (IFRPD) will process high protein foods for approximately 250 child nutrition centers (primarily for feeding pre-schoolers) which are operated by the Ministry of Public Health throughout the Kingdom and for over 5,000 school children who are participating in a pilot feeding program.

IV. Summary Table of Funds

See Protein Food Promotion Activity in Annex "A".

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

TITLE: _____

TITLE: _____

**PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION
AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND**

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179

PAGE 1 OF 11 PAGES

2. Agreement No.
179-3011

3. Original or
Revision No. 3

3. Project/Activity Title
Rural Health

COMMODITIES

The commodities being provided by the USG under this Revision, see page 4, are for the following purposes and uses:

1. Teaching Aids \$4,500. For the Health Training Division, Department of Medical and Health Provinces for training program in the nine (9) target provinces. The Health Education Division will ensure that there is equipment to show the film as well as personnel to operate it. Rural Health Division, MOPH will store the films for use as required by the Health Training Division.

2. Generators, \$1,800. For the Rural Health Division to be used in the Mobile Health Education Vehicles, to operate audio visual equipment which will be purchased by the Ministry of Public Health.

3. Medical Equipment, \$15,000. For the Health Training Division nine (9) sets of selected medicine equipment for use in the nine (9) target provinces. Upon completion of the training courses in the target provinces, the equipment will be used by the provincial health officials for further in service training and daily delivery of nurse health services.

4. Teaching Aids, \$1,800. For the Health Training Division, two Torso's to be used for training purposes for the nine (9) target provinces, see page 4 of this Project Agreement.

5. Station wagon and Carryall Trucks, \$26,000. For the Health Training Division, 3 carryalls to transport students between training sites, hospitals and field work sites. For the Rural Health Division, 2 carryalls to be used as Mobile Health Education Units in support of activities in the nine (9) target provinces, as identified on page 4 of this Project Agreement. The one station wagon is for the use of the Evaluation Team to review the work and progress in the nine (9) target provinces.

6. Excess Property \$8,000. For the Rural Health Division of the MOPH nine (9) ambulances to be used 1 each in the nine (9) target provinces, listed on page 4 of this Project Agreement. This will be assigned to the Health Planning Division.

For Protein Food Promotion Sub-Activity see Annex B.

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

TITLE: _____

TITLE: _____

4930179 (18)
 PD-ADD-622

AID 1980-1
 (10-83)

PROAG

PROJECT AGREEMENT

**BETWEEN THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE, AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT (AID),
 AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AND**

DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THAILAND

13p

The above-named parties hereby mutually agree to carry out a project in accordance with the terms set forth herein and the terms set forth in any annexes attached hereto, as checked below:

- Project Description Annex A
- Foreign Currency Standard Provisions Annex
- Standard Provisions Annex
- Special Loan Provisions Annex

This Project Agreement is further subject to the terms of the following agreement between the two governments, as modified and supplemented:

ECONOMIC & TECHNICAL COOPERATION AGREEMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 18, 1950

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT AS TO CONDUCT OF COUNTERPART PROGRAMS, DATED JULY 24, 1955

(other)

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES

2. Agreement No.
179-4018

3. Original or
Revision No. 1

4. Project/Activity Title
Rural Health

5. Project Description and Explanation
(See Annex A attached)

6. AID Appropriation Symbol
72-1141006

7. AID Allotment Symbol
456-50-493-00-69-41

8. AID FINANCING	Previous Total (A)	Increase (B)	Decrease (C)	Total to Date (D)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dollars <input type="checkbox"/> Local Currency				
(a) Total	3,000	9,750		12,750
(b) Contract Services				
(c) Commodities				
(d) Other Costs PIO/P	3,000	9,750		12,750
9. COOPERATING AGENCY FINANCING Dollar Equivalent				
\$1.00 =				
(a) Total				
(b) Technical and Other Services				
(c) Commodities				
(d) Other Costs				

LA
 O/IIPP
 AD/P
 AD/F
 DTEC/P
 Y.P.

Ministry

10. Special Provisions (Use Additional Continuation Sheets, if Necessary)
 This revision provides \$4,800 to cover additional costs under PIO/P 20591 as requested in AIDTO A-61. Funds are provided in PIO/P 40557. Also provides \$4,950 to cover additional cost under PIO/P 40545 as requested in STATES 063055.

11. Date of Original Agreement: March 7, 1974
 12. Date of This Revision: April 22, 1974
 13. Final Contribution Date: March 7, 1977

14. For the Cooperating Government or Agency
 For
 SIGNATURE: Piew Phusavat DATE: 4/22/74
 TITLE: Director-General, DTEC

15. For the Agency for International Development
 SIGNATURE: Roger Ernst DATE: 4/24/74
 TITLE: Director, USOM/Thailand

PROAG

PROJECT AGREEMENT

**BETWEEN THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE, AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT (AID),
AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AND**

DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THAILAND

The above-named parties hereby mutually agree to carry out a project in accordance with the terms set forth herein and the terms set forth in any annexes attached hereto, as checked below:

- Project Description Annex A Foreign Currency Standard Provisions Annex
 Standard Provisions Annex Special Loan Provisions Annex

This Project Agreement is further subject to the terms of the following agreement between the two governments, as modified and supplemented:

ECONOMIC & TECHNICAL COOPERATION AGREEMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 19, 1950

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT AS TO CONDUCT OF COUNTERPART PROGRAMS, DATED JULY 24, 1955

(other) Memo of Understanding (Trust Fund), June 11, 1968

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179 PAGE 1 OF 10 PAGES

2. Agreement No.
179-4018 3. Original or Revision No. 2

4. Project/Activity Title
Rural Health

5. Project Description and Explanation
(See Annex A attached)

6. AID Appropriation Symbol
72-1141006 7. AID Allotment Symbol
456-50-493-00-69-41

8. AID FINANCING	Previous Total (A)	Increase (B)	Decrease (C)	Total to Date (D)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dollars <input type="checkbox"/> Local Currency				
(a) Total	12,750	9,600		22,350
(b) Contract Services				
(c) Commodities				
(d) Other Costs PIO/Ps	12,750	9,600		22,350
9. COOPERATING AGENCY FINANCING Dollar Equivalent				
\$1.00 = ฿20.00				
(a) Total CF		\$ 449,405 ฿8,988,100		\$ 449,405 ฿8,988,100
(b) Technical and Other Services				
(c) Commodities PA RH Budget		\$ 252,471 ฿5,049,420		\$ 252,471 ฿5,049,420
(d) Other Costs PA PF Budget		\$ 196,934 ฿3,938,680		\$ 196,934 ฿3,938,680

10. Special Provisions (Use Additional Continuation Sheets, if Necessary)

11. Date of Original Agreement: March 7, 1974 12. Date of This Revision: May 24, 1974 13. Final Contribution Date: March 7, 1977

14. For the Cooperating Government or Agency: Piew Phusavat 15. For the Agency for International Development: Stanley J. Siegel
 SIGNATURE: DATE: 4/25/74 SIGNATURE: DATE: 5/23/74
 TITLE: Director-General, DTEC TITLE: Acting Director, USOM/Thailand

LA [Signature]
 O/HPP [Signature]
 AD/P [Signature]
 AD/F [Signature]
 DTEC/P [Signature]
 Ministry

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179

PAGE 2 OF 10 PAGES

2. Agreement No.
179-4018

3. Original or
Revision No. 2

3. Project/Activity Title

Rural Health

- I. Background: See FY 1973 Rural Health ProAg Number 179-3011.
- II. Purpose: To provide support that will assist the Ministry of Public Health (MOPH) in:

- A. implementing an integrated rural health delivery system that will provide comprehensive health services to Thailand's rural population;
- B. improving, in conjunction with the Institute for Food Research and Product Development (IFRPD) at Kasetsart University, the quality and availability of low cost, highly nutritious foods. Primary target groups for this activity are pregnant and lactating mothers, and children under age five.

The MOPH has embarked upon a program intended to achieve the foregoing purposes over approximately the next eight years. This effort has been supported by A.I.D. under this and predecessor Project Agreements through Fiscal Year 1974, and A.I.D. and the MOPH will discuss possible additional support of this program in the future. It is anticipated that these discussions will be held within the framework of a more comprehensive project which will combine the major elements of this program with the family planning activities under the jurisdiction of the MOPH. The assistance provided by this Agreement will be used by the MOPH in furtherance of the purposes of this project.

III. Project Targets:

- A. Integrate formerly specialized MOPH operations such as malaria eradication, leprosy control, tuberculosis control, trachoma control, etc. into a standard program of health services, initially in the following nine "pilot" provinces:

1. Saraburi	4. Khon Kaen	7. Ratchburi
2. Chonburi	5. Lampang	8. Nakhon Si Thammarat
3. Nakhon Ratchasima	6. Phitsanulok	9. Songkhla
- B. Institute a two-way referral system to coordinate and combine the health services of hospitals, health and midwifery centers.
- C. Begin to decentralize to province level the authority to plan, organize and manage local health programs. The MOPH central administration will provide guidance and evaluation as required.

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

TITLE: _____

TITLE: _____

**PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND**

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179

PAGE 3 OF 10 PAGES

2. Agreement No.
179-4018

3. Original or
Revision No. 2

3. Project/Activity Title

Rural Health

- D. Integrate health education into all provincial health activities.
- E. Improve the management of health and medical care through closer monitoring of these services by special teams and multi-purpose supervisors.
- F. Provide support to IFRPD to enable the institute to develop and provide a series of low-cost (affordable by rural people) high-protein food products for distribution through public health clinics, child health centers and eventually the commercial sector.

IV. U.S. Government Participation: Pursuant to this Agreement, the USG will provide:

- A. Advisory Services: One full-time direct-hire physician-advisor in health services planning and administration. (Funding for this advisor will be obligated from sources outside this Agreement.)
- B. Participant Training: \$9,600 for 2 extensions of prior year fellowships.

V. Royal Thai Government Participation: Pursuant to this Agreement the RTG will provide sufficient budget (see Summary Table of Funds) and personnel support resources to implement the indicated activities.

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____
TITLE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____
TITLE: _____

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179

2. Agreement No.
179-4018

3. Project/Activity Title

Rural Health

PAGE 4 OF 10 PAGES

3. Original or
Revision No. 2

VII. Summary Table of Funds

	<u>Previous Revisions</u>	<u>This Revision</u>	<u>Total To Date</u>
A. <u>U.S. Government Participation</u>	<u>\$12,750</u>	<u>\$ 9,600</u>	<u>\$ 22,350</u>
<u>Rural Health Activity</u>	<u>\$12,750</u>	<u>\$ 4,800</u>	<u>\$ 17,550</u>
D.H. Technician (non-add) Participants	- 12,750	(45,000) 4,800	(45,000) 17,550
<u>Protein Food Promotion Activity</u>	-	<u>\$ 4,800</u>	<u>\$ 4,800</u>
Participants	-	4,800	4,800
Commodities	-	-	-
B. <u>Royal Thai Government Participation</u>	-	<u>(\$ 449,405)</u> <u>฿8,988,100</u>	<u>(\$ 449,405)</u> <u>฿8,988,100</u>
<u>Rural Health Activity</u>	-	<u>(\$ 252,471)</u> <u>฿5,049,420</u>	<u>(\$ 252,471)</u> <u>฿5,049,420</u>
Trust Fund	-	-	-
Project Account	-	<u>(\$ 252,471)</u> <u>฿5,049,420</u>	<u>(\$ 252,471)</u> <u>฿5,049,420</u>
<u>Protein Food Promotion Activity</u>	-	<u>(\$ 196,934)</u> <u>฿3,938,680</u>	<u>(\$ 196,934)</u> <u>฿3,938,680</u>
Trust Fund	-	-	-
Project Account	-	<u>(\$ 196,934)</u> <u>฿3,938,680</u>	<u>(\$ 196,934)</u> <u>฿3,938,680</u>

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

TITLE: _____

TITLE: _____

**PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND**

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179

PAGE 5 OF 10 PAGES

2. Agreement No.
179-4018

3. Original or
Revision No. 2

3. Project/Activity Title
Rural Health

FY 1974 (B.E. 2517) Project Account Budget
Rural Health Activity

<u>Code</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Amount</u>
01	Personal Services	฿ 927,020
02	Travel and Per Diem and Other Allowances	2,457,400
03	Transportation of Things	500,000
05	Rents and Utilities	50,000
06	Printing and Reproduction	395,000
07	Other Contractual Services	240,000
08	Supplies and Materials	255,000
09	Equipment	225,000
	Total	<u><u>฿5,049,420</u></u>

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

TITLE: _____

TITLE: _____

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179

2. Agreement No.
179-4018

3. Project/Activity Title

Rural Health

3. Original or
Revision No. 2

FY 1974 (B.E. 2517) Project Account Budget
Protein Food Promotion
Food Plant Budget

<u>Code</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Amount</u>
01	Personal Services	฿ 420,540
03	Transportation of Things	15,000
06	Printing & Reproduction	15,000
08	Supplies & Materials	779,000
Total		<u><u>฿1,229,540</u></u>

Protein Food Promotion
Field Activity Budget

01	Personal Services	฿ 315,600
02	Travel & Per Diem	20,640
08	Supplies & Materials	175,000
Total		<u><u>฿ 511,240</u></u>

Protein Food Promotion
Food Donation Budget

07	Contractual Services	฿ 232,100
08	Supplies & Materials	1,965,800
Total		<u><u>฿2,197,900</u></u>

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

TITLE: _____

TITLE: _____

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179

2. Agreement No.
179-4018

3. Project/Activity Title
Rural Health

3. Original or
Revision No. 2

Block 10 - Continued:

a. Counterpart funds for this project are advanced as a grant without obligation to repay to the counterpart fund when used in accordance with this agreement, except as may otherwise be specifically provided under this Project Agreement.

Unless otherwise provided, the total in Block 9 represents the current fiscal year contribution only, notwithstanding the fact that the project may be of a continuing nature for which previous financing may have been provided and future financing may be required.

b. The "Named Ministry" and/or "Named Project Sponsor" designated on the "Table of Funds" have the primary responsibility within the Thai Government for carrying out this project under general administrative project control of DTEC, the agency representing the Thai government in its dealings with AID. As project sponsor the "Named Ministry" and/or "Named Project Sponsor" concur with the terms and conditions of the project as specified herein as evidenced by the signature of its authorized representative on the first page of the agreement.

c. Since the counterpart funds to be released to this project are in whole or in part a United States contribution, such funds shall not be utilized for the acquisition of land nor for the payment of identifiable taxes such as import duties and similar Government revenue items; further, it is agreed that the U.S. Government shall have the same rights with respect to utilization of these counterpart funds as applies under provision "N" of the Standard Provisions Annex.

d. The project dollar aid to be disbursed will not result in revenue accruing to the Thai Government unless otherwise indicated; therefore, deposits to the counterpart fund of sales proceeds of commensurate value are not required under the Economic and Technical Cooperation Agreement of September 19, 1950, provided that the agreement of the Thai Government to deposit into the counterpart fund a lump sum as its contribution to the Technical Cooperation Program remains in effect and is complied with.

e. Additional funds for this project will not be borrowed from any source except upon approval by the parties hereto.

f. Counterpart funds provided herein will not be commingled with other funds, diverted, or loaned for use elsewhere. Moreover, such funds will be used only for purchases made in Thailand and under no circumstances will include payments for bank charges in connection with any imported items purchased with counterpart funds. Counterpart funds may not be used to acquire foreign exchange for any purpose, except for travel outside of Thailand, which is specifically authorized in advance by DTEC/USOM. Commodity purchases in excess of Baht 50,000 and contracts in excess of Baht 500,000 shall be submitted to DTEC and USOM for concurrence on form "Counterpart Project Purchase Authorization Request and Approval".

g. The counterpart obligation period shall be from the date of this agreement but not prior to October 1 of this current fiscal year, through September 30 of the current fiscal year. Obligations incurred prior to the initial date or subsequent to the terminal date shall not be financed with counterpart funds made available hereby.

h. Obligations against counterpart funds will be reported to DTEC by October 31 and liquidated by December 31, of the next fiscal year (except for obligations covering contracts which provide for payment on an extended basis), following the end of this fiscal year, and any excess funds shall be returned to the counterpart fund no later than February 28 of the next fiscal year unless otherwise provided in this agreement.

i. Reports will be prepared and submitted on the obligation and expenditure of the counterpart funds provided hereunder in accordance with the instructions in attached Annex "B" (This Annex being standardized is omitted from information copies).

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____
TITLE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____
TITLE: _____

j. A mutually approved marker, signifying Thai-American cooperation shall be appropriately displayed at the site of construction or demonstration areas, and/or affixed on all structures, installations, buildings, and related works which are financed by this project. To accomplish this, specifications for appropriate signs and plaques with specific locations for installation of such signs and plaques shall be developed as part of implementing project plans. A written listing of specific locations where signs and plaques are to be displayed as mutually agreed between the Thai Department and USOM Technical Divisions concerned shall be furnished to DTEC and the USOM Controller.

k. If any contract services are provided for under this agreement, the Thai Government further agrees to exempt the salaries, allowances and earnings of any non-Thai national contractor and his personnel (other than citizens and residents of Thailand) from local taxes, and to exempt the personal goods (including one personally owned automobile) of such personnel from customs duties, unless such goods are subsequently sold within the country to individuals subject to payment of such duties. The Thai Government also agrees to exempt from payment all customs duties, permits, licenses, visas, etc., necessary to enable the contractor to perform his duties in Thailand under this agreement.

**PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION
AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND**

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179

PAGE 9 OF 10 PAGES

2. Agreement No.
179-4018

3. Original or
Revision No. 2

3. Project/Activity Title
Rural Health

Block 3 Continued:

II Funding Provisions and Conditions

The funds made available to this project for the current fiscal year and set forth in the "Table of Funds" which is appended hereto and subject to availability may be withdrawn in accordance with the provisions hereof. The funds so allocated will be utilized in accordance with the following conditions and provisions.

A. U.S. Dollar Contribution

The U.S. Dollar Contribution, where made available for this project, will, where applicable, be utilized for the following purposes:

- (a) Participants: To finance direct dollar costs incurred for the training of the participants named in the approved PIO/P issued under this project.
- (b) U.S. Employed Technicians: To finance the direct dollar cost for salaries, international travel, and other direct dollar costs for services of U.S. Employed Technicians employed under AID standard personnel actions for this project. The amount set forth represents the estimated cost for this purpose and does not constitute an obligation on the part of AID to make the amount listed available for the project.
- (c) Contract Services: To finance the direct dollar costs of contract services authorized by an approved PIO/T.
- (d) Commodities: To finance direct dollar costs for the procurement of commodities and services designated in an approved PIO/C.
- (e) Other Costs: To finance those direct dollar costs for this project not provided for in (a), (b), (c) and (d) above.
- (f) It is specifically agreed and understood that all future year funding requirements as may be indicated on the attached schedule of funds are tentative planning figures only and do not constitute or imply any commitment by AID or the United States to make such funds available.

B. Local Currency Costs

Local currency designated as "Cooperating Agency Contribution", where made available for the implementation of this project, is computed at the rate of Bahts 20 equal \$1, and is contributed from the following sources and utilized for the following purposes:

- (a) Counterpart Funds: The counterpart fund is composed of contributions of local currency from these sources.
 - (i) In lieu of deposits by the Thai Government of the commensurate value of commodities furnished under the United States financed grant programs, the Thai Government agrees to provide Bahts to the counterpart fund.
 - (ii) Voluntary contributions by the Thai Government.
 - (iii) Deposit of the sales proceeds of imported commodities under the grant portion of the non-project section of the prior year Supporting Assistance Program; and
 - (iv) Deposit of the sales proceeds of imported commodities under the loan portion of the non-project section of the prior year Supporting Assistance Program.

Contributions made under (i) and (ii) are allocated to meet a portion of the counterpart share of the local currency requirements of the Development Grant Program, with a partial contribution under (iii) providing the balance. The balance of the funds deposited under (iii) and all the deposits under (iv) have been allocated to meet the local requirements of prior year Supporting Assistance Programs.

For the Cooperating Government of Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

TITLE: _____

TITLE: _____

- (b) Other Government Funds: Contributions of Other Government Funds consist primarily of cash to be expended on the project by the sponsoring Ministry from its own budget appropriated to it from the Thai National budget, and the value in kind of services and facilities furnished by the Ministry for the direct use by the project. Included also are contributions in cash and kind by other Thai Government Agencies including Changwads, Amphurs, and so forth.

Counterpart Funds:

- (a) The General Counterpart Funds are subdivided into the following accounts: Special Account, Sub-Account "D", and Sub-Account "L", with Special Account, and "D", each being further subdivided into a "Trust Account" and Project Account". Special Account is established to support the Development Grant Program Projects, while Sub-Account "D" and "L" support the Supporting Assistance Projects.
- (b) Trust Funds in each instance are used to pay the cost of the local currency support costs of U.S. employed technicians and in some instance of contract personnel assigned to the projects, surface and air transportation within Thailand, travel per diem, quarters allowance and cost of living allowances. Project Account funds in each instance are used to meet all other approved local currency costs for the project to be funded from counterpart funds. Disbursements of Trust Funds are made by the USOM Controller against actual requirements and the appropriate Fiscal Year operational budget as approved by DTEC and USOM.
- (c) Disbursements of Project Account Funds are to be made by the "Named Ministry", and/or "Named Project Sponsor", in accordance with the following procedures:
- (1) The total amount of Project Account Funds set forth in this Project Agreement as the maximum counterpart requirements for the calendar year to support the project shall be earmarked for release by DTEC to the "Named Ministry" and/or "Named Project Sponsor".
 - (2) Actual release of such funds shall be on the basis of "Counterpart Project Authorization" forms which shall be prepared pursuant to an approved counterpart budget by object classification on standard budget approval forms in accordance with current instructions and procedures outlined in the "Project Fund Control" manual and in the DTEC/USOM Thailand Program Implementation Manual FY 1961 Program. The initial "Counterpart Project Authorization" shall have attached to it a budget breakdown for each object class code indicating the amount and kind of type of services, materials, or equipment to be procured and the estimated unit cost and total cost. Total costs within any object class code may be increased up to 15% by decreasing other codes in a like amount so long as the total of the obligated funds in the budget is not exceeded. Shifts of funds of more than 15%, without increasing the total budget, may be authorized without Project Agreement amendment by submission by the Project Sponsor (Director) of a written request to DTEC, accompanied by a revised budget showing the original (Project Agreement) budget, the increase and decrease by object class code and the new totals. The detailed items to be added and eliminated by object class code must be shown USOM approval of the revised budget will be considered only upon the recommendation of DTEC. Increases or decreases in budgeted funds which result in changes in the total funds obligated by the Project Agreement require Project Agreement amendment.
 - (3) Upon approval of the counterpart budget as provided in (2) above, an initial advance of funds shall be made to the project upon presentation to DTEC of a letter request from the "Named Ministry" and/or "Named Project Sponsor" concurred in by the senior U.S. technician assigned to the project. Subsequent advances shall be made upon similarly approved letter requests provided (1) that a liquidation schedule is presented, indicating funds on deposit are not sufficient to cover three months advance requirements, (2) that the financial reports required under Block 10, i, are not delinquent, and (3) that an unsatisfactory audit report is not on file. Funds so advanced for each year's project requirements will be deposited in a separate account in the Bank of Thailand entitled with the name of this project and the project number, and separate accounts and records will be maintained thereon.

Other Government Funds:

Simultaneously with the presentation of the counterpart budget as required in 2 o (2), the "Named Ministry" and/or "Named Project Sponsor" shall submit to DTEC and to USOM a local currency budget by object classification detailing expenditures proposed for the project from funds appropriated to the Ministry from the Thai budget together with the value by object classification of the services and facilities being furnished to the project during the fiscal year. Concurrence by DTEC and USOM to this budget shall be made simultaneously with the approval of the "Counterpart Project Authorization."

**PROAC
STANDARD
PROVISIONS
ANNEX**

**PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION
AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND**

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179

2. Agreement No.
179-4018

3. Original or Revision No. 2

A. As used herein, the term "AID" refers to the Agency for International Development, any component agency, or any successor agency. References to "this Project Agreement" shall mean the original Project Agreement as modified by any revisions which have entered into effect.

B. (1) AID will make available the amounts specified in Block 8 of this Project Agreement, as necessary for the project, for use for the designated purposes and as may be further described in Annex A, as required by Block 5 hereof. In addition, as may be further specified in Annex A, AID will, subject to the availability of funds and (where required by AID procedures) as provided for in Project Implementation Orders (PIOs) issued by AID in accordance with its procedures, make available funds (a) to pay costs of furnishing technical services to be performed by United States Government employees in connection with the project, (b) to pay a share of the costs of providing training outside the cooperating country in connection with the project for qualified persons from the cooperating country, and (c) to pay such additional costs as may be specified.

(2) The Cooperating Government Agency will make available the amounts specified in Block 9 of this Project Agreement, as necessary for the project, for use for the designated purposes and as may further be described in Annex A. The Cooperating Government Agency will also make, or arrange to have made, additional contributions of property, services, facilities and funds required for carrying out the project as may be specified in Annex A, or as may subsequently be agreed upon by the two parties.

C. AID and the Cooperating Agency may obtain the assistance of other public and private agencies in carrying out their respective obligations under this Project Agreement. The two parties may agree to accept contributions of property, services, facilities and funds for purposes of this Project Agreement from other public and private agencies, and may agree upon the participation of any such third party in carrying out activities under this Project Agreement.

D. AID shall not be required to make any contribution after the expiration of six months following the estimated final contribution date (Block 13 of the Project Agreement form AID 1330-1) or any amended final contribution date specified herein. Except as otherwise specified herein or subsequently agreed

by the parties, all contributions of the Cooperating Agency pursuant to this Project Agreement shall be made on or before said estimated termination date, or amended date. A contribution of goods or services shall be considered to have been made when the goods or services, provided or financed by the contributing party, are delivered in accordance with commercial practice.

E. The procurement of commodities and contract services to be financed in whole or in part by AID may (where so required by AID procedures) be undertaken only pursuant to PIOs issued by AID in accordance with its procedures.

F. Unless otherwise specified in the applicable PIO, the procurement of commodities financed with the AID contribution referred to in Block 8 of this Project Agreement shall be subject to the provisions of AID Regulation 1.

G. Unless otherwise specified in the applicable PIO, title to all property procured through financing by AID pursuant to Block 8(c) of this Project Agreement shall be in the Cooperating Agency, or such public or private agency as it may authorize. This provision is inapplicable to any property which may be used in connection with the project but is not financed pursuant to said Block 8(c).

H. Any property furnished to either party through financing by the other party pursuant to this Project Agreement shall, unless otherwise agreed by the party which financed the procurement, be devoted to the project until completion of the project, and thereafter shall be used so as to further the objectives sought in carrying out the project. Either party shall offer to return to the other, or to reimburse the other for, any property which it obtains through financing by the other party pursuant to this Project Agreement which is not used in accordance with the preceding sentence.

I. (1) If AID and any public or private organization furnishing commodities through AID financing for operations hereunder in the cooperating country, is, under the laws, regulations or administrative procedures of the cooperating country, liable for customs duties and import taxes on commodities imparted into the cooperating country for purposes of carrying out this Project Agreement, the Cooperating Agency will pay such duties and taxes unless exemption is otherwise provided by any applicable international agreement.

(2) If any personnel (other than citizens and residents of the cooperating country), whether United

States Government employees, or employees of public or private organizations under contract with, or individuals under contract with, AID, the Cooperating Agency or any agency authorized by the Cooperating Agency, who are present in the cooperating country to provide services which AID has agreed to furnish or finance under this Project Agreement, are, under the laws, regulations or administrative procedures of the cooperating country, liable for income and social security taxes with respect to income upon which they are obligated to pay income or social security taxes to the Government of the United States of America, for property taxes on personal property intended for their own use, or for the payment of any tariff or duty upon personal or household goods brought into the cooperating country for the personal use of themselves and members of their families (not including such personal or household goods as may be sold by any such personnel in the cooperating country), the Cooperating Agency will pay such taxes, tariff, or duty unless exemption is otherwise provided by any applicable international agreement.

J. Any personnel (other than citizens and residents of the cooperating country), whether United States Government employees, or employees of public or private organizations under contract with, or individuals under contract with, AID, the Cooperating Agency or any agency authorized by the Cooperating Agency, who are present in the cooperating country to provide services which AID has agreed to furnish or finance under this Project Agreement shall be subject to the approval of the Cooperating Agency and AID, and shall be under the general direction of the Director of the Mission to the cooperating country.

K. If any commodity is furnished to the Cooperating Agency, or any public or private agency authorized by the Cooperating Agency, on a grant basis through financing by AID pursuant to this Project Agreement under arrangements which will result in the accrual of proceeds to the Cooperating Agency or any authorized agency and if the applicable agreement between the two governments referred to on the first page of this Project Agreement does not provide for the establishment of a Special Account and the deposit therein of currency of the cooperating country, the Cooperating Agency will make such arrangements as may be necessary to establish a Special Account and to deposit therein currency of the cooperating country in amounts equal to such proceeds, in accordance with such terms and conditions as may be agreed upon. Funds in the Special Account may be used only as agreed upon by AID and the Cooperating Agency; provided, that such portion of the funds in the Special Account as may be designated by AID shall be made available to AID to meet the requirements of the United States.

L. The Cooperating Agency will make such arrangements as may be necessary so that funds intro-

duced into the cooperating country by AID or any public or private agency for purposes of carrying out obligations of AID hereunder shall be convertible into currency of the cooperating country at the highest rate which, at the time the conversion is made, is not unlawful in the cooperating country.

M. AID shall expend funds and carry on operations pursuant to this Project Agreement only in accordance with the applicable laws and regulations of the United States Government.

N. The two parties shall have the right at any time to observe operations carried out under this Project Agreement. Either party during the term of the Project and three years after the completion of the project, shall further have the right (1) to examine any property procured through financing by that party under this Project Agreement, wherever such property is located, and (2) to inspect and audit any records and accounts with respect to funds provided by, or any properties and contract services procured through financing by, that party under this Project Agreement, wherever such records may be located and maintained. Each party, in arranging for any disposition of any property procured through financing by the other party under this Project Agreement, shall assure that the rights of examination, inspection and audit described in the preceding sentence are reserved to the party which did the financing.

O. Upon completion of the project, a Completion Report shall be drawn up, signed by appropriate representatives of AID and the Cooperating Agency, and submitted to AID and the Cooperating Agency. The Completion Report shall include a summary of the actual contributions by both AID and the Cooperating Agency to the project, and shall provide a record of the activities carried out, the objectives achieved, and related basic data. AID and the Cooperating Agency shall each furnish the other with such information as may be needed to determine the nature and scope of operations under this Agreement and to evaluate the effectiveness of such operations.

P. The present Agreement shall enter into force when signed. Either party may terminate this Project Agreement by giving the other party 30 days written notice of intention to terminate it. Termination of this Project Agreement shall terminate any obligations of the two parties to make contributions pursuant to Blocks 8 and 9 of this Project Agreement, except for payments which they are committed to make pursuant to non-cancellable commitments entered into with third parties prior to the termination of the Project Agreement. It is expressly understood that the obligations under paragraph H relating to the use of property shall remain in force after such termination.

PROAG

PROJECT AGREEMENT

BETWEEN THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE, AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT (AID),
AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AND

8p

DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THAILAND

The above-named parties hereby mutually agree to carry out a project in accordance with the terms set forth herein and the terms set forth in any annexes attached hereto, as checked below:

- Project Description Annex A Foreign Currency Standard Provisions Annex
 Standard Provisions Annex Special Loan Provisions Annex

This Project Agreement is further subject to the terms of the following agreement between the two governments, as modified and supplemented:

ECONOMIC & TECHNICAL COOPERATION AGREEMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 19, 1950

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT AS TO CONDUCT OF COUNTERPART PROGRAMS, DATED JULY 24, 1953

(other)

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-340-179.2

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES

2. Agreement No.
179.2-9010

3. Original or Revision No. 4

4. Project/Activity Title

Protein Food Development

5. Project Description and Explanation

(See Annex A attached)

6. AID Appropriation Symbol

72-1191004

7. AID Allotment Symbol

954-50-493-00-69-91

8. AID FINANCING

Dollars Local Currency

Previous Total (A)

Increase (B)

Decrease (C)

Total to Date (D)

(a) Total

108,300

108,300

(b) Contract Services

22,500

22,500

(c) Commodities

67,000

67,000

(d) Other Costs PIO/P

18,800

18,800

9. COOPERATING AGENCY FINANCING Dollar Equivalent

PH 21,000 = B20

MOPH (a) Total

\$ 14,097
B 281,945

\$ 10,066
B 201,325

\$ 24,163
B 483,270

AD/P (b) Technical and Other Services

AD/F (c) Commodities

DTEC/P (d) Other Costs

\$ 14,097
B 281,945

\$ 10,066
B 201,325

\$ 24,163
B 483,270

10. Special Provisions (Use Additional Continuation Sheets, if Necessary)

This amendment restores funds in support of Field Activity by B201,325 (\$10,066) for obligation. The detail for utilization of these funds was previously allocated in the original of this Pro.Ag and is attached for reference hereto. All other terms and conditions remain the same.

11. Date of Original Agreement
July 31, 1968

12. Date of This Revision
June 30, 1969

13. Final Contribution Date
June 30, 1972

14. For the Cooperating Government or Agency

15. For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: Maj. Gen. Chan Ansuchote
DATE: _____
TITLE: Director General DTEC.

SIGNATURE: Rey M. Hill
DATE: _____
TITLE: Acting Director, USOM/Thailand.

PROAC
CONTINUATION
SHEET

ANNEX _____

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179.2

PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES

2. Agreement No.
179.2-9010

3. Original or
Revision No. _____

3. Project/Activity Title
Protein Food Development

TABLE OF FUNDS

Named Ministry: Ministry of Public Health

Named Project Sponsor: Division of Nutrition, Department of Health
MOPH

A.	<u>U.S. Dollar Contribution:</u>	<u>\$108,300</u>
	1. Participant	\$ 18,800
	2. Contract Services	22,500
	3. Commodities	67,000
B.	<u>Local Currency Funding:</u>	<u>฿483,270 (\$24,163)</u>
	1. <u>Counterpart Funds</u>	<u>฿483,270 (\$24,163)</u>
	Food Plant	฿ 483,270 (\$ 24,163)

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____
TITLE: _____

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____
TITLE: _____

**PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION
AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND**

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179.2

PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES

2. Agreement No.
179-9010

3. Original or
Revision No. _____

3. Project/Activity Title
Protein Food Development

COUNTERPART BUDGET

493-11-540-179.2
Protein Food Development
April 1968 - September 1968

FIELD ACTIVITIES

<u>Object Class Code</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Amount</u>
01	<u>Personal Service</u>	<u>฿ 13,500</u>
	Volunteers	
	No. Per Month Total	
	15 30 ฿13,500	
02	<u>Travel</u>	<u>฿ 6,075</u>
	Volunteers	
	No. Per diem Travel	
	15 & Hotel Expenses Total	
	(Rate & No. 30 6,075	
	Days 25x15	
06	<u>Printing and Reproduction</u>	<u>฿ 7,000</u>
	Stationery	Total
	Production of posters and pamphlets	฿1,000
		6,000
08	<u>Supplies and Materials</u>	<u>฿174,750</u>
	Food materials (for feeding of 500 children 90 days @0.50 per head per day)	Total
	Materials for construction of centers (฿20,000 per unit)	22,500
	Water pump with casing (฿1,200 per unit)	100,000
	Pipes and accessories for water supply (฿700 per unit)	4,800
	Kitchen equipment (฿3,000 per unit)	3,500
	Bedding equipment (฿2,100 per unit)	15,000
	Water tanks 400 gallon (฿1,200 per unit)	10,500
	Pails (฿25 each, ฿250 unit)	4,800
	Desks and chairs (฿800 per unit)	1,250
	Dining tables (฿600 per unit)	4,000
	Blackboards (฿80 per unit)	3,000
	Others (toys, soap, talcum powder, combs, water bowls, towels, napkins, etc.)	400
		5,000
		TOTAL
		<u>฿201,325</u>

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

TITLE: _____

TITLE: _____

PROAG

PROJECT AGREEMENT

**BETWEEN THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE, AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT (AID),
AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AND**

DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THAILAND

The above-named parties hereby mutually agree to carry out a project in accordance with the terms set forth herein and the terms set forth in any annexes attached hereto, as checked below:

- Project Description Annex A
- Foreign Currency Standard Provisions Annex
- Standard Provisions Annex
- Special Loan Provisions Annex

This Project Agreement is further subject to the terms of the following agreement between the two governments, as modified and supplemented:

ECONOMIC & TECHNICAL COOPERATION AGREEMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 19, 1950

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT AS TO CONDUCT OF COUNTERPART PROGRAMS, DATED JULY 24, 1955

(other)

1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179.2 PAGE 1 OF 4 PAGES

2. Agreement No. 179.2-9010 3. Original or Revision No. 5

4. Project/Activity Title
Protein Food Development

5. Project Description and Explanation
(See Annex A attached)

6. AID Appropriation Symbol 72-1191004 7. AID Allotment Symbol 954-50-493-00-69-91

8. AID FINANCING	Previous Total (A)	Increase (B)	Decrease (C)	Total to Date (D)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dollars <input type="checkbox"/> Local Currency				
(a) Total	108,300			108,300
(b) Contract Services	22,500			22,500
(c) Commodities	67,000			67,000
(d) Other Costs <u>PIO/P</u>	18,800			18,800
9. COOPERATING AGENCY FINANCING Dollar Equivalent				
PH <u>4/1/72</u> \$1.00 = <u>120</u>				
(a) Total	\$ <u>24,163</u> ฿ <u>483,270</u>	\$ <u>73,716</u> ฿ <u>1,474,315</u>		\$ <u>97,879</u> ฿ <u>1,957,585</u>
MOPH <u>1/1/72</u> (b) Technical and Other Services				
AD/P <u>1/1/72</u> (c) Commodities				
AD/F <u>1/1/72</u> (d) Other Costs	\$ <u>24,163</u> ฿ <u>483,270</u>	\$ <u>73,716</u> ฿ <u>1,474,315</u>		\$ <u>97,879</u> ฿ <u>1,957,585</u>

10. Special Provisions (Use Additional Continuation Sheets, if Necessary)

This amendment provides additional funds in support of Food Plant Activity by ฿324,140 (\$16,207) and for Field Activities by ฿1,150,175 (\$57,509). The revised Table of Funds and the Budgets are appended hereto. All other terms and conditions remain the same.

11. Date of Original Agreement July 31, 1968 12. Date of This Revision June 30, 1969 13. Final Contribution Date June 30, 1972

14. For the Cooperating Government or Agency
SIGNATURE: Maj. Gen. Chan Ansuchote
TITLE: Director General D.T.E.C.

15. For the Agency for International Development
SIGNATURE: Ray M. Hill
TITLE: Acting Director, USOM/Thailand

OAG
CONTINUATION
SHEET
ANNEX _____

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION
AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179.2	PAGE <u>2</u> OF <u>4</u> PAGES
2. Agreement No. 179.2-9010	3. <input type="checkbox"/> Original or Revision No. <u>5</u>
3. Project/Activity Title Protein Food Development	

TABLE OF FUNDS

Named Ministry: Ministry of Health
Named Project Sponsor: Division of Nutrition, Department of Health
MOPH

A. <u>U.S. Dollar Contribution:</u>	<u>\$108,300</u>
1. Participant	\$ 18,800
2. Contract Services	22,500
3. Commodities	67,000
B. <u>Local Currency Funding:</u>	<u>฿1,957,585 (\$97,879)</u>
1. <u>Counterpart Funds</u>	<u>฿1,957,585 (\$97,879)</u>
Food Plant Activity	฿ 807,410 (\$40,370)
Field Activities	฿1,150,175 (\$57,509)

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____
TITLE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____
TITLE: _____

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179.2

PAGE 3 OF 4 PAGES

2. Agreement No.
179.2-9010

3. Original of
Revision No. 5

3. Project/Activity Title
Protein Food Development

PROTEIN FOOD DEVELOPMENT
FOOD PLANT

1 Oct. 1968 - 30 Sept. 1969

<u>OBJECT CLASS CODE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BAHT AMOUNT</u>
01 <u>PERSONAL SERVICE</u>	<u>No. Per Month Total</u>	160,400
	Mechanic B.S. 2 750 18,000	
	" (8 months) 1 1,000 8,000	
	" 1 1,150 13,800	
	Foreman 1 750 9,000	
	Laborers 12 500 72,000	
	" 11 300 39,600	
02 <u>TRAVEL</u>	<u>Per diem & Hotel Travel Total</u>	9,340
	Chief Research (46x40) + (100x40) + 3,500= 9,340	
05 <u>RENT & UTILITIES</u>		7,000
	Electricity (for Kasetsart U.) 7,000	
06 <u>PRINTING & REPRODUCTION</u>		32,400
	1st. Report on Protein Food Development	
	Project (July - December 1968) 1,000 issues 8,200	
	Special Report - Recipes for Texture Protein 2,000 issues 12,500	
	2nd. Report on Protein Food Development	
	Project (January - June 1969) 1,000 issues 8,700	
	Stationery 3,000	
08 <u>SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS</u>		115,000
	Fuel - oil for boiler & machine 20,000	
	Chemical substances 37,000	
	Lab Equipment & Sparepart 58,000	
	Total	฿ 324,140

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

TITLE: _____

TITLE: _____

AG
SITUATION
SHEET
ANNEX "A"

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION
AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179.2

PAGE 4 OF 4 PAGES

2. Agreement No.
179.2-9010

3. Original or
Revision No. 5

3. Project/Activity Title

Protein Food Development

PROTEIN FOOD DEVELOPMENT
FIELD ACTIVITIES

OBJECT CLASS CODE	DESCRIPTION			BAHT AMOUNT
01	<u>PERSONAL SERVICE</u>			₱ 220,000
	No.	Per month	Total	
	75	300	220,000	
	Volunteers (for 20 centers)			
02	<u>TRAVEL</u>			19,125
	No.	Per diem	Travel	Total
	75	15 x 15	30	19,125
	Volunteers			
03	<u>TRANSPORTATION OF THINGS</u>			30,000
	Freight			30,000
06	<u>PRINTING AND REPRODUCTION</u>			6,000
	Production of posters and Pamphlets			6,000
08	<u>SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS</u>			481,450
	Food materials (for feeding of 2500 children, 300 days, ₱0.50 per head per day)			375,000
	Kitchen equipment (₱2,500 per unit)			52,500
	Bedding equipment (₱2,000 per unit)			40,000
	Pails (₱14 each, 200 units)			2,800
	Blackboards (₱50 per unit)			1,150
	Others (toys, soap, talcum powder, combs, water bowls, towels, napkins, etc., ₱500 per unit)			10,600
09	<u>EQUIPMENT</u>			68,600
	Water pump with casing (₱1,200 per unit, 8 units)			9,600
	Pipes and accessories for water supply (₱700 per unit)			14,000
	Water tanks 400 gallon (₱1,000 per unit)			20,000
	Desks and chairs (₱700 per unit)			14,500
	Dining tables (₱500 per unit)			10,500
10	<u>CONSTRUCTION</u>			325,000
	Materials for construction of centers (₱15,000 per center)			325,000

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development
Total

₱ 1,150,175

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

TITLE: _____

TITLE: _____

PROAG
CONTINUATION
SHEET

ANNEX _____

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No.

PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES

2. Agreement No.

3. Original or
Revision No. _____

3. Project/Activity Title

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

TITLE: _____

TITLE: _____

PROAG

PROJECT AGREEMENT

BETWEEN THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE, AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT (AID),
AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AND

DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THAILAND

13p
14p

The above-named parties hereby mutually agree to carry out a project in accordance with the terms set forth herein and the terms set forth in any annexes attached hereto, as checked below:

- Project Description Annex A
- Foreign Currency Standard Provisions Annex
- Standard Provisions Annex
- Special Loan Provisions Annex

This Project Agreement is further subject to the terms of the following agreement between the two governments, as modified and supplemented:

ECONOMIC & TECHNICAL COOPERATION AGREEMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 19, 1950

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT AS TO CONDUCT OF COUNTERPART PROGRAMS, DATED JULY 24, 1955

(other)

1. Project/Activity No.

493-11-540-179.1

PAGE 1 OF _____ PAGES

10

2. Agreement No.

179-1-9C12

3. Original or
Revision No. _____

4. Project/Activity Title

Rural Health
Mobile Medical Teams

5. Project Description and Explanation

(See Annex A attached)

6. AID Appropriation Symbol

72-1191006

7. AID Allotment Symbol

956-50-493-00-69-91

8. AID FINANCING	Previous Total (A)	Increase (B)	Decrease (C)	Total to Date (D)
<input type="checkbox"/> Dollars <input type="checkbox"/> Local Currency				
(a) Total	147,000	60,100	102,000	105,100
(b) Contract Services (PASA)	147,000		102,000	45,000
(c) Commodities		60,100		60,100
(d) Other Costs				
9. COOPERATING AGENCY FINANCING Dollar Equivalent				
\$1.00 = 720.00				
(a) Total	29,138	1,454,367		1,483,505*
(b) Technical and Other Services				
(c) Commodities				
(d) Other Costs	29,138	1,454,367		1,483,505

ARD Office

AD/PH

MOH

AD/P

AD/P

DTEC/P

10. Special Provisions (Use Additional Continuation Sheets, if Necessary)

This amendment reduces the PASA obligation PIO/T No. 90005 by \$102,000. The PASA Mobile Medical Team departed Thailand earlier than scheduled. Funds are provided for PIO/C 90300, 90301.

* The local currency support for PASA Team was adjusted and the original Baht input of dollar equivalent \$29,138 is included in the total currency support of \$1,483,505 equivalent. \$7,000 of which was used for Trust Funds

11. Date of Support Agreement July 31, 1968	12. Date of This Revision June 30, 1969	13. Final Contribution Date June 30, 1972
14. For the Cooperating Government or Agency Signature: <u>Maj. Gen. Chan Anuchote</u> Title: <u>Director General, DTEC</u>		15. For the Agency for International Development Signature: <u>Ray M. Hill</u> Title: <u>Acting Director, USOM/Thailand</u>

DA6/30/69

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179.1

PAGE 2 OF 10 PAGES

2. Agreement No.
179.1-9012

3. Original or
Revision No. 1

3. Project/Activity Title
Rural Health
Mobile Medical Teams

PURPOSE:

The purpose of this Project Agreement is three-fold: 1) to insure continued Baht support for those Mobile Medical Teams (MMT) now operational, 2) to insure Baht support for such additional MMTs as may be fielded, and 3) to provide the means of re-training existing Tambon Auxiliary Health Workers (TAHW) which includes support of a training institution.

OBJECTIVES:

The program is designed to assist the Royal Thai Government in counter-ing insurgency in the sensitive North and Northeast provinces of the Kingdom. USOM/Thailand assists several RTG agencies in their counter-insurgency efforts by improving the RTG health services through the use of MMTs and TAHWs at the village level. By using these two means, health care will be extended to remote areas thereby demonstrating government interest in the well being of its citizens.

ACCOMPLISHMENTS SINCE JUNE 1968:

Since the signing of the last PROAG in June 1968, the number of MMTs fielded has fluctuated from a low of 23 to a high of 33. This fluctuation is due primarily to doctor availability. A cumulative total of 1,491,500 patient visits were performed by MMT personnel during this period. Also in recent months, modest family planning services have been added to some team activities.

CONCEPT AND ORGANIZATION:

1. Present Activities

a. Mobile Medical Teams. Personnel from RTG Ministry of Public Health, Municipality of Bangkok, Siriraj and Chiang Mai Medical Schools serve one month or more on rotational tours with mobile teams based at 1st class health centers. The teams work in sensitive areas and on a scheduled basis visit remote villages. Each team is equipped with vehicles and medical equipment and supplies adequate to serve 300-500 patients per day. Working under the control of the Provincial Health Officer, the MMT leader has local responsibility for program planning and operations. Equipment for sustained operations is supplemented by USOM. The RTG Office of Accelerated Rural Development provides drugs, POL, vehicle maintenance, per diem, travel and salaries of auxiliary personnel.

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

TITLE: _____

TITLE: _____

AID 1980-1A
(0-03)

PROAG
CONTINUATION
SHEET

ANNEX _____

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION
AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No.

PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES

2. Agreement No.

3. Original or
Revision No. _____

3. Project/Activity Title

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for international Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

TITLE: _____

TITLE: _____

Rural Health
Mobile Medical Teams

b. Tambon Auxiliary Health Workers. Approximately 483 of these individuals, previously referred to as paramedics, received initial but inadequate training from the RTG Ministry of Public Health. Upon graduation from classroom training they returned to the Provinces from where they were recruited and have been employed either at hospitals, health centers or on MMTs. The TAHW received a basic medical kit provided by USOM. His basic pay and allowances have been provided by RTG ARD, through Provincial Administration.

2. New Activities

a. Mobile Medical Teams. The role of the MMT remains essentially that of providing medical care to remote, sensitive, rural areas. To expand the already existing program 6 additional teams will be fielded in FY 70.

- 1) Chiang Mai
- 2) Mae Hong Son
- 3) Surin
- 4) Khon Kaen
- 5) Pitsanulok
- 6) Lampang

b. Tambon Auxiliary Health Workers. Realizing that Mobile Medical Teams have almost reached their maximum number of locations due to personnel limitations, and the MMTs are a temporary measure, emphasis will be placed on developing the Tambon Auxiliary Health Worker to further extend health services into remote, sensitive areas.

In the first phase of retraining the TAHWs will be brought to the ARD Training Center at Bang Poon in groups of 50. Here they will receive approximately 6 weeks of combined classroom - practical instruction. The second phase will be accomplished at selected MMT sites. Here the TAHW will spend 2 months working under the supervision of a Thai physician. Upon satisfactory completion of this training cycle, the TAHWs will be returned to their respective tambons where they will work under supervision of Ministry of Public Health personnel.

The goal of this project is to develop an auxiliary health worker capable of rendering simple medical and health care in villages of remote rural areas. Initially these auxiliaries will be paid by ARD and trained and supervised by MOPH. Ultimately the program will be integrated administratively as well as technically into the Rural Health Service of the Province.

493-11-540-179.1

4 10

179.1-9012

1

Rural Health
Mobile Medical Teams

SPECIFIC TARGETS:

1. Provide continued support for those teams already in existence.

<u>Province</u>	<u>No. of Teams</u>
Udon	4
Ubon	4
Kalasin	1
Nan	2
Uttaradit	1
Nong Khai	2
Chiang Rai	2
Roi-Et	2
Maha Sarakham	1
Prachuap Khiri Khan	1
Phetchabun	2
Chaiyaphum	1
Buri Ram	1
Nakhon Phanom	2
Sakon Nakhon	2
	<u>28</u>

2. Equip staff and supply 6 additional Mobile Medical Teams with equipment provided in the FY 67 Project Agreement.

<u>Province</u>	<u>No. of Teams</u>
Chiang Mai	1
Mae Hong Son	1
Surin	1
Khon Kaen	1
Phitsanulok	1
Lampang	1
	<u>6</u>

3. Re-train during the first year 350 Tambon Auxiliary Health Workers.

493-11-540-179.1 5 10

179.1-9012 1

Rural Health
Mobile Medical Teams

USOM and RTG Input

USOM will provide:

13 Vehicles, $\frac{1}{2}$ ton, 4 x 4
1 Vehicle, truck pick-up
2 Vehicle, bus, passenger
Audio visual equipment
Mimeograph machine

The RTG will provide:

1. Salaries for staff members from their respective departments. Additional support personnel such as drivers, who are not normally available from the cooperating departments of RTG, will be salaried from ARD funds.

2. The ARD agrees to reserve \$20,709,740 for the support of Mobile Medical Teams; this includes the 23 MMTs presently in the field and 6 to be fielded in CY 1969. This support will include drugs, POL, vehicle maintenance, per diem and travel costs.

3. The ARD agrees to reserve \$10,960,360 for the support of Tambon Auxiliary Health Workers; this includes the 350 to be re-trained in FY 70 and 133 to be retained in FY 71. This will include salaries, per diem, travel costs, procurement of drugs, POL vehicle maintenance and printed instructional material.

AID 1980-1A (18-03) PROAG CONTINUATION SHEET ANNEX "A"	PROJECT AGREEMENT BETWEEN AID AND DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THAILAND	1. Project/Activity No. 493-11-540-179.1	PAGE <u>6</u> OF <u>10</u> PAGES
		2. Agreement No. 179.1-9012	3. <input type="checkbox"/> Original or Revision No. <u>1</u>
		3. Project/Activity Title Rural Health Mobile Medical Teams	

Block 5 Continued:

II Funding Provisions and Conditions

The funds made available to this project for the current fiscal year and set forth in the "Table of Funds" which is appended hereto and subject to availability may be withdrawn in accordance with the provisions hereof. The funds so allocated will be utilized in accordance with the following conditions and provisions.

A. U.S. Dollar Contribution

The U.S. Dollar Contribution, where made available for this project, will, where applicable, be utilized for the following purposes:

- (a) Participants: To finance direct dollar costs incurred for the training of the participants named in the approved PIO/P issued under this project.
- (b) U.S. Employed Technicians: To finance the direct dollar cost for salaries, international travel, and other direct dollar costs for services of U.S. Employed Technicians employed under AID standard personnel actions for this project. The amount set forth represents the estimated cost for this purpose and does not constitute an obligation on the part of AID to make the amount listed available for the project.
- (c) Contract Services: To finance the direct dollar costs of contract services authorized by an approved PIO/T.
- (d) Commodities: To finance direct dollar costs for the procurement of commodities and services designated in an approved PIO/C.
- (e) Other Costs: To finance those direct dollar costs for this project not provided for in (a), (b), (c) and (d) above.
- (f) It is specifically agreed and understood that all future year funding requirements as may be indicated on the attached schedule of funds are tentative planning figures only and do not constitute or imply any commitment by AID or the United States to make such funds available.

B. Local Currency Costs

Local currency designated as "Cooperating Agency Contribution", where made available for the implementation of this project, is computed at the rate of Bahts 20 equal \$1, and is contributed from the following sources and utilized for the following purposes:

- (a) Counterpart Funds: The counterpart fund is composed of contributions of local currency from these sources.
 - (i) In lieu of deposits by the Thai Government of the commensurate value of commodities furnished under the United States financed grant programs, the Thai Government agrees to provide Bahts to the counterpart fund.
 - (ii) Voluntary contributions by the Thai Government.
 - (iii) Deposit of the sales proceeds of imported commodities under the grant portion of the non-project section of the prior year Supporting Assistance Program; and
 - (iv) Deposit of the sales proceeds of imported commodities under the loan portion of the non-project section of the prior year Supporting Assistance Program.

Contributions made under (i) and (ii) are allocated to meet a portion of the counterpart share of the local currency requirements of the Development Grant Program, with a partial contribution under (iii) providing the balance. The balance of the funds deposited under (iii) and all the deposits under (iv) have been allocated to meet the local requirements of prior year Supporting Assistance Programs.

For the Cooperating Government or Agency SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____ TITLE: _____	For the Agency for International Development SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____ TITLE: _____
--	--

- (b) Other Government Funds Contributions of Other Government Funds consist primarily of cash to be expended on the project by the sponsoring Ministry from its own budget appropriated to it from the Thai National budget, and the value in kind of services and facilities furnished by the Ministry for the direct use by the project. Included also are contributions in cash and kind by other Thai Government Agencies including Changwads, Amphurs, and so forth.

Counterpart Funds:

- (a) The General Counterpart Funds are subdivided into the following accounts:
Special Account, Sub-Account "D", and Sub-Account "L", with Special Account, and "D", each being further subdivided into a "Trust Account" and Project Account". Special Account is established to support the Development Grant Program Projects, while Sub-Account "D" and "L" support the Supporting Assistance Projects.
- (b) Trust Funds in each instance are used to pay the cost of the local currency support costs of U.S. employed technicians and in some instance of contract personnel assigned to the project, surface and air transportation within Thailand, travel per diem, quarters allowance and cost of living allowances.
Project Account funds in each instance are used to meet all other approved local currency costs for the project to be funded from counterpart funds.
Disbursements of Trust Funds are made by the USOM Controller against actual requirements and the appropriate Fiscal Year operational budget as approved by DTEC and USOM.
- (c) Disbursements of Project Account Funds are to be made by the "Named Ministry", and/or "Named Project Sponsor", in accordance with the following procedures:
- (1) The total amount of Project Account Funds set forth in this Project Agreement as the maximum counterpart requirements for the calendar year to support the project shall be earmarked for release by DTEC to the "Named Ministry" and/or "Named Project Sponsor".
 - (2) Actual release of such funds shall be on the basis of "Counterpart Project Authorization" forms which shall be prepared pursuant to an approved counterpart budget by object classification on standard budget approval forms in accordance with current instructions and procedures outlined in the "Project Fund Control" manual and in the DTEC/USOM Thailand Program Implementation Manual FY 1961 Program." The initial "Counterpart Project Authorization" shall have attached to it a budget breakdown for each object class code indicating the amount and kind of type of services, materials, or equipment to be procured and the estimated unit cost and total cost. Total costs within any object class code may be increased up to 15% by decreasing other codes in a like amount so long as the total of the obligated funds in the budget is not exceeded. Shifts of funds of more than 15%, without increasing the total budget, may be authorized without Project Agreement amendment by submission by the Project Sponsor (Director) of a written request to DTEC, accompanied by a revised budget showing the original (Project Agreement) budget, the increase and decrease by object class code and the new totals. The detailed items to be added and eliminated by object class code must be shown USOM approval of the revised budget will be considered only upon the recommendation of DTEC. Increases or decreases in budgeted funds which result in changes in the total funds obligated by the Project Agreement require Project Agreement amendment.
 - (3) Upon approval of the counterpart budget as provided in (2) above, an initial advance of funds shall be made to the project upon presentation to DTEC of a letter request from the "Named Ministry" and/or "Named Project Sponsor" concurred in by the senior U.S. technician assigned to the project. Subsequent advances shall be made upon similarly approved letter requests provided (1) that a liquidation schedule is presented, indicating funds on deposit are not sufficient to cover three months advance requirements, (2) that the financial reports required under Block 10, i, are not delinquent, and (3) that an unsatisfactory audit report is not on file. Funds so advanced for each year's project requirements will be deposited in a separate account in the Bank of Thailand entitled with the name of this project and the project number, and separate accounts and records will be maintained thereon.

Other Government Funds:

Simultaneously with the presentation of the counterpart budget as required in 2 c (2), the "Named Ministry" and/or "Named Project Sponsor" shall submit to DTEC and to USOM a local currency budget by object classification detailing expenditures proposed for the project from funds appropriated to the Ministry from the Thai budget together with the value by object classification of the services and facilities being furnished to the project during the fiscal year. Concurrence by DTEC and USOM to this budget shall be made simultaneously with the approval of the "Counterpart Project Authorization."

PROJECT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN AID AND
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
COOPERATION

AN AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THAILAND

1. Project/Activity No.
493-11-540-179.1

PAGE 7 OF 10 PAGES

2. Agreement No.
179-9012

3. Original of
Revision No. _____

3. Project/Activity Title
**Rural Health
Mobile Medical Teams**

Block 10 - Continued:

a. Counterpart funds for this project are advanced as a grant without obligation to repay to the counterpart fund when used in accordance with this agreement, except as may otherwise be specifically provided under this Project Agreement.

Unless otherwise provided, the total in Block 9 represents the current fiscal year contribution only, notwithstanding the fact that the project may be of a continuing nature for which previous financing may have been provided and future financing may be required.

b. The "Named Ministry" and/or "Named Project Sponsor" designated on the "Table of Funds" have the primary responsibility within the Thai Government for carrying out this project under general administrative project control of DTEC, the agency representing the Thai government in its dealings with AID. As project sponsor the "Named Ministry" and/or "Named Project Sponsor" concur with the terms and conditions of the project as specified herein as evidenced by the signature of its authorized representative on the first page of the agreement.

c. Since the counterpart funds to be released to this project are in whole or in part a United States contribution, such funds shall not be utilized for the acquisition of land nor for the payment of identifiable taxes such as import duties and similar Government revenue items; further, it is agreed that the U.S. Government shall have the same rights with respect to utilization of these counterpart funds as applies under provision "N" of the Standard Provisions Annex.

d. The project dollar aid to be disbursed will not result in revenue accruing to the Thai Government unless otherwise indicated; therefore, deposits to the counterpart fund of sales proceeds of commensurate value are not required under the Economic and Technical Cooperation Agreement of September 19, 1950, provided that the agreement of the Thai Government to deposit into the counterpart fund a lump sum as its contribution to the Technical Cooperation Program remains in effect and is complied with.

e. Additional funds for this project will not be borrowed from any source except upon approval by the parties hereto.

f. Counterpart funds provided herein will not be commingled with other funds, diverted, or loaned for use elsewhere. Moreover, such funds will be used only for purchases made in Thailand and under no circumstances will include payments for bank charges in connection with any imported items purchased with counterpart funds. Counterpart funds may not be used to acquire foreign exchange for any purpose, except for travel outside of Thailand, which is specifically authorized in advance by DTEC/USOM. Commodity purchases in excess of Baht 50,000 and contracts in excess of Baht 500,000 shall be submitted to DTEC and USOM for concurrence on form "Counterpart Project Purchase Authorization Request and Approval".

g. The counterpart obligation period shall be from the date of this agreement but not prior to October 1 of this current fiscal year, through September 30 of the current fiscal year. Obligations incurred prior to the initial date or subsequent to the terminal date shall not be financed with counterpart funds made available hereby.

h. Obligations against counterpart funds will be reported to DTEC by October 31 and liquidated by December 31, of the next fiscal year (except for obligations covering contracts which provide for payment on an extended basis), following the end of this fiscal year, and any excess funds shall be returned to the counterpart fund no later than February 28 of the next fiscal year unless otherwise provided in this agreement.

i. Reports will be prepared and submitted on the obligation and expenditure of the counterpart funds provided hereunder in accordance with the instructions in attached Annex "B" (This Annex being standardized is omitted from information copies).

For the Cooperating Government or Agency

For the Agency for International Development

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

TITLE: _____

TITLE: _____

j. A mutually approved marker, signifying Thai-American cooperation shall be appropriately displayed at the site of construction or demonstration areas, and/or affixed on all structures, installations, buildings, and related works which are financed by this project. To accomplish this, specifications for appropriate signs and plaques with specific locations for installation of such signs and plaques shall be developed as part of implementing project plans. A written listing of specific locations where signs and plaques are to be displayed as mutually agreed between the Thai Department and USOM Technical Divisions concerned shall be furnished to DTEC and the USOM Controller.

k. If any contract services are provided for under this agreement, the Thai Government further agrees to exempt the salaries, allowances and earnings of any non-Thai national contractor and his personnel (other than citizens and residents of Thailand) from local taxes, and to exempt the personal goods (including one personally owned automobile) of such personnel from customs duties, unless such goods are subsequently sold within the country to individuals subject to payment of such duties. The Thai Government also agrees to exempt from payment all customs duties, permits, licenses, visas, etc., necessary to enable the contractor to perform his duties in Thailand under this agreement.

493-11-540-179.1

8 10

179.1-9012

1

Rural Health

Mobile Medical Teams

COMMODITY SCHEDULE

FY 69/70

<u>Commodity Code</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Source</u>	<u>Estimated Landed Cost</u>
780	Office equipment	000	\$ 1,100
820	Motor vehicles, engines and parts	000	55,000
880	Scientific and professional instruments, supplies and parts	000	575
890	Photo Audio visual	000	3,425
TOTAL U.S.\$ contribution			\$ 60,100

Summary of ARD Estimated Baht Cost

1. <u>Continued support for 20 existing MMT's</u>		
Wages (drivers and laborers)		฿ 735,840
Expenses (per diem, travel, vehicle repair)		5,052,040
Supplies (drugs, spare parts, POL)		10,735,200
Contingency fund		489,000
TOTAL		฿17,012,080

(TOTAL cost per team ฿612,575)

2. <u>Support for 6 additional MMT's</u>		
Wages (drivers and laborers)		฿ 152,680
Expenses (per diem, travel, vehicle repair)		1,082,580
Supplies (drugs, spare parts, POL)		2,300,400
Contingency fund		22,000
TOTAL		฿3,557,660

(TOTAL cost per team ฿592,943)

493-11-540-179.1 9 10

179.1-9012 1

Rural Health
Mobile Medical Team

3. Support for Tambon Auxiliary Health Workers

Wages (483 x 12 x 540)	฿ 3,129,840
Expenses (per diem, travel, vehicle repair)	1,266,120
Supplies (drugs, spare parts, vehicle repair)	<u>3,098,400</u>
TOTAL	฿ 7,494,360

4. Support for Re-training 350 Tambon Auxiliary Health Workers: (CY 69/70)

Instructors fees	฿ 64,000
Expenses (per diem and travel)	964,000
Supplies (school supplies and printing cost)	<u>72,000</u>
TOTAL	฿ 1,100,000

5. Support for Re-training 133 Tambon Auxiliary Health Workers: (CY 70/71)

Instructors fees	฿ 21,000
Expenses (per diem and travel)	321,000
Supplies (school supplies and printing costs)	<u>24,000</u>
TOTAL	฿ 366,000

GRAND TOTAL ฿29,530,100

(GRAND TOTAL ฿ INPUT + U.S.\$ 1,483,505)

493-11-540-179.1

10 10

179.1-9012

1

Rural Health
Mobile Medical Team

TABLE OF FUNDS

<u>Named Ministry</u>	ARD Secretariat
<u>Project Sponsor</u>	ARD Secretariat
A. <u>U.S. Dollar Contribution</u>	\$ <u>60,100</u>
Commodities	\$ 60,100
B. <u>Local Currency Funding</u>	* <u>\$29,670,100</u> (<u>\$1,433,505</u>)

*\$140,000 was expended
for support of MTU Team
from T.F.

JOINT PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION PLAN PART II - SELECTED OUTPUT INDICATORS		1. COOPERATING COUNTRY	2. PROJECT TITLE		3. PROJECT NUMBER	4. DATE (Month, Day, Year)		<input type="checkbox"/> DRAFT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ORIGINAL <input type="checkbox"/> REVISION NO.	
		Thailand	Rural Health		493-11-540-179	Sept. 9, 1969			
6. CODE (For AID/W use only)	7. IDENTIFICATION OF OUTPUT AND SPECIFIC TARGETS	7. TIME PHASED ACCOMPLISHMENT							PROJECTED TOTAL
		TO DATE	FY- 70	FY- 71	FY- 72	FY- 73	FY- 74	FY- ..	
	Auxiliary health workers trained (male and female).	2,099	830	880	930	930	930		6,600
	Auxiliary health workers trained (refresher course).	1,074	350	350	350	350	350		2,800
	Middle level health professionals trained.	1,085	*395	415	445	460	500		3,300
	Health centers constructed and staffed (all types).	2,867	190	190	190	190	190		3,817
	Auxiliary health training institutions for male and female health workers constructed, equipped and staffed.	5	1	1	-	-	-		7
	Participants trained (U.S.).	107	12	8	8	8	3		146
	Participants trained (Third country).	102	15	12	8	8	8		153
	Rural hospitals improved and equipped.	22	4	-	-	-	-		26
	Environmental health improvements started in villages.	12,062	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000		17,000
	Village leaders trained.	1,096	500	500	500	500	500		3,596
✓	Shallow wells constructed (in cooperation with DOLA).	8,461	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500		21,000
✓	School water supplies constructed.	1,307	500	500	500	500	500		3,800
✓	Water seal latrines constructed	493,316	50,000	50,000	50,000	70,000	80,000		803,316
	Mobile health education teams equipped fielded.	3	6	3	3	3	3		21
	Tuberculosis control units established and equipped.	3	-	-	-	-	-		3
	Rural health research project established and equipped.	1	-	-	-	-	-		1
	Regional environmental health headquarters established and equipped.	4	3	2	-	-	-		9
	* Commencing in FY 70, this activity becomes a part of Family Health Project through a contract with a U.S. University.								

JOINT PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION PLAN PART III - PERSONNEL REQUIREMENTS.		1. COOPERATING COUNTRY Thailand	2. PROJECT TITLE Rural Health				3. PROJECT NO. 493-11-547-179	4. DATE (Month, Day, Year) Sept. 9, 1969				<input type="checkbox"/> DRAFT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ORIGINAL <input type="checkbox"/> REVISION NO.	
6. CATEGORY OF PERSONNEL	6. TIME PHASED REQUIREMENTS										7. TOTAL REQUIREMENTS		
	FY. 70		FY. 71		FY. 72		FY. 73		FY. 74		MY	FUNDS	
	MM	FUNDS	MM	FUNDS	MM	FUNDS	MM	FUNDS	MM	FUNDS			
A. UNITED STATES CONTRIBUTION (Funds shown in U.S. \$ Thousands)													
1. AID DIRECT HIRE													
a. U.S.	84	140	84	140	84	140	84	140	84	140	35	700	
b. Local													
c. Third Country													
2. PASA													
a. Obligations													
b. Expenditures													
3. AID CONTRACTOR EMPLOYEES													
a. Obligations													
b. Expenditures													
4. AID INDIVIDUALLY CONTRACTED EMPLOYEES													
5. BORROWER/GRANTEE CONTRACT EMPLOYEES													
6.													
B. COOPERATING COUNTRY CONTRIBUTION (Funds shown in equivalent U.S. \$ Thousands)													
1. CENTRAL GOVERNMENT	660	34	660	34	660	34	660	34	660	34	55	170*	
2. REGIONAL, STATE PROVINCIAL OR LOCAL GOVT.	21000	2,180	21200	2,398	23331	2,637	25664	2,900	28220	3,190	9951	13,305**	
3.													
4.	** Estimated from R.T.G. 2512 budget by taking half of the salary as per R.T.G. budget of 5 key Dept. of Health Divisions (Avg salary \$ 1,600) Project area includes 50% of provinces.												
C. OTHER DONORS OR COOPERATING SPONSORS CONTRIBUTION (Funds shown in equivalent U.S. \$ Thousands)													
1.	* Project account personnel only.												
2.													
3.													

Rate of exchange: U.S. \$1 =

JOINT PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION PLAN PART IV - PARTICIPANT REQUIREMENTS		1. COOPERATING COUNTRY	2. PROJECT TITLE		3. PROJECT NUMBER	4. DATE (Month, Day, Year)		<input type="checkbox"/> DRAFT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ORIGINAL <input type="checkbox"/> REVISION NO.									
		Thailand	Rural Health		493-11-540-179	Sept. 9, 1969											
5. FIELD OF SPECIALIZATION	6. NO.	7. 1/ TYPE	8. PLANNED DEPARTURE DATE	9. DURATION OF TRAINING	10. FUND REQUIREMENTS (Shown in U.S. \$ Thousands or equivalent)												
					U.S.						COOPERATING COUNTRY						
					FY-70	FY-71	FY-72	FY-73	FY-74	TOTAL	FY-70	FY-71	FY-72	FY-73	FY-74	TOTAL	
<u>Long Term U.S. Training</u>																	
Public Health disciplines, Academic	12	AU	Aug. 70	12-18mo	72						72	15.6					15.6
" " " "	8	AU	Aug. 71	12-18mo		48					48		10.4				10.4
" " " "	8	AU	Aug. 72	12-18mo			48				48			10.4			10.4
" " " "	8	AU	Aug. 73	12-18mo				48			48				10.4		10.4
" " " "	3	AU	Aug. 74	12 mo					18		18					3.9	10.4
<u>Short Term, Third Country</u>																	
Rural Health Observation	15	AT	9/70	4 wks	6.4						6.4	6.4					6.4
" " " "	12	AT	9/71	4 wks		5.1					5.1		5.1				5.1
" " " "	8	AT	9/72	4 wks			3.4				3.4			3.4			3.4
" " " "	8	AT	9/73	4 wks				3.4			3.4				3.4		3.4
" " " "	8	AT	9/74	4 wks					3.4		3.4					3.4	3.4

1/ Indicate by combination of letters if participants are: 1st - A - AID Directly Financed; B - Contract Financed; or C - Cooperating Country Financed.
 2nd - U - U.S. Training, T - Third Country Training or X - Combined U.S./Third Country Training

Rate of exchange:
 U.S. \$1 = ₪ 20

JOINT PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION PLAN PART V - COMMODITY AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS - TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE			1. COOPERATING COUNTRY Thailand		4. DATE (Month, Day, Year) Sept. 9, 1969			
2. PROJECT TITLE Rural Health			3. PROJECT NUMBER 493-11-540-179		<input type="checkbox"/> DRAFT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ORIGINAL <input type="checkbox"/> REVISION NO.			
5. DESCRIPTION	6. I/ TYPE	7. DATE RE- QUIRED	8. FUND REQUIREMENTS					
			FY-70	FY-71	FY-72	FY-73	FY-74	TOTAL
A. U.S. INPUTS (U.S. \$ Thousands or equivalent)								
Vehicles, 4 x 4	AG	*	120	120	120	95	75	530
Hospital - health center medical/laboratory equip.	AG		100	50				150
Tools, pumps, generators	AG		55	55	55	55	55	275
Training aids and audio visual equip.	AG		25	25	25	25	20	120
*One year from FID/C obligation date in each fiscal year								
B. COOPERATING COUNTRY INPUTS (Funds in equivalent U.S. \$ Thousands)								
*Physical								
Supplies and materials	C	300	300	300	300	300	300	1,500
Equipment	C		81	81	81	81	81	405
*Operating Expenses								
Printing and reproduction	C		33	33	33	33	33	165
Transportation	C		45	45	45	45	45	225
Per diem allowances	C		445	445	445	445	445	2,225
**Estimated Regular Budget inputs for Equipment	C		6033	6633	7296	8025	8827	36,814
**Estimated Regular Budget inputs for Construction	C		14,110	15,521	17,073	18,770	19,647	85,121
*Counterpart Project Account Only **Estimated from RTG 2512 budget appropriations with 10% increase estimated per year								
C. OTHER DONOR INPUTS (Funds in equivalent U.S. \$ Thousands)								
✓ Indicate as appropriate by letter code whether inputs are: G - Grant Financed or L - Loan Financed For U.S. Commodities only, indicate by letter code whether they are: A - AID Procured; B - Contractor Procured; or C - Cooperating Country Procured							Rate of exchange: U.S. \$1 =	

JOINT PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION PLAN PART II - SELECTED OUTPUT INDICATORS		1. COOPERATING COUNTRY	2. PROJECT TITLE			3. PROJECT NUMBER	4. DATE (Month, Day, Year)	<input type="checkbox"/> DRAFT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ORIGINAL <input type="checkbox"/> REVISION NO.	
		Thailand	Mobile Medical Team			493-11-540-179.1	Sept. 9, 1969		
5. CODE (For AID/W use only)	6. IDENTIFICATION OF OUTPUT AND SPECIFIC TARGETS	7. TIME PHASED ACCOMPLISHMENT							PROJECTED TOTAL
		TO DATE	FY- 70	FY- 71	FY-	FY-	FY-	FY-	
	<u>All Figures Cumulative</u>								
	Assistance to provincial hospitals.	3	-	-					3
	Mobile medical teams fielded.	27	33	60					40
	Provinces served (emphasis on sensitive areas).	14	20	28					28
	Village auxiliary health workers trained and assigned.	500	770	1,030					1,030
	Patients treated.	3,150,400	3,366,700	3,607,100					3,607,100
	Training center established.	-	1	-					1

JOINT PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION PLAN PART III - PERSONNEL REQUIREMENTS		1. COOPERATING COUNTRY Thailand	2. PROJECT TITLE Mobile Medical Team				3. PROJECT NO. 493-11-540-179.1	4. DATE (Month, Day, Year) Sept. 9, 1969		<input type="checkbox"/> DRAFT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ORIGINAL <input type="checkbox"/> REVISION NO.			
5. CATEGORY OF PERSONNEL		6. TIME PHASED REQUIREMENTS										7. TOTAL REQUIREMENTS	
		FY-70		FY-71		FY-		FY-		FY-			
		MM	FUNDS	MM	FUNDS	MM	FUNDS	MM	FUNDS	MM	FUNDS	MY	FUNDS
A. UNITED STATES CONTRIBUTION (Funds shown in U.S. \$ Thousands)													
1. AID DIRECT HIRE													
a. U.S.		Two technicians funded under rural health project No. 493-11-540-179											
b. Local													
c. Third Country													
2. PASA													
a. Obligations													
b. Expenditures													
3. AID CONTRACTOR EMPLOYEES													
a. Obligations													
b. Expenditures													
4. AID INDIVIDUALLY CONTRACTED EMPLOYEES													
5. BORROWER/GRANTEE CONTRACT EMPLOYEES													
6.													
B. COOPERATING COUNTRY CONTRIBUTION (Funds shown in equivalent U.S. \$ Thousands)													
1. CENTRAL GOVERNMENT		48	8.9	48	8.9							8	17.8
2. REGIONAL, STATE PROVINCIAL OR LOCAL GOVT.		9332	347.2	13320	440.6							1437.8	787.8
3.		Note: 1 Central Government: data is based on 4 A.R.D. personnel (2 first, 1 second and 1 third											
4.		grade official) working on the project full time.											
C. OTHER DONORS OR COOPERATING SPONSORS CONTRIBUTION (Funds shown in equivalent U.S. \$ Thousands)													
1.		Note: 2 Regional State Provincial or Local Government: data is based on an average of 4 ministry											
2.		personnel (1 doctor, 1 nurse, 1 sanitarian and 1 midwife) per team working 1/2 time and											
3.		the A.R.D. paramedics working full time on the project.											

Rate of exchange: U.S. \$1 =

JOINT PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION PLAN PART V - COMMODITY AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS - TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE			1. COOPERATING COUNTRY Thailand		4. DATE (Month, Day, Year) Sept. 9, 1969			
2. PROJECT TITLE Mobile Medical Teams			3. PROJECT NUMBER 493-11-540-179.1		<input type="checkbox"/> DRAFT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ORIGINAL <input type="checkbox"/> REVISION NO.			
5. DESCRIPTION	6. I/TYPE	7. DATE RE-QUIRED	8. FUND REQUIREMENTS					
			FY- 70	FY-71	FY-	FY-	FY-	TOTAL
A. U.S. INPUTS (U.S. \$ Thousands or equivalent)								
Vehicles 4 x 4 for new mobile medical teams.	G	6/70	50					50
B. COOPERATING COUNTRY INPUTS (Funds in equivalent U.S. \$ Thousands)								
<u>Physical</u> Construction of training facilities.	-	1/70	2.0					2.0
<u>Operating</u> Drugs and medicines.		6/69	764.0					764.0
Printed training materials.		6/70	-	764.0				764.0
		1/70	1.2					1.2
C. OTHER DONOR INPUTS (Funds in equivalent U.S. \$ Thousands)								
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Indicate as appropriate by letter code whether inputs are: G - Grant Financed or L - Loan Financed For U.S. Commodities only, indicate by letter code whether they are: A - AID Procured; B - Contractor Procured; or C - Cooperating Country Procured							Rate of exchange: U.S. \$1 =	

AID 1020-1978-471

JOINT PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION PLAN PART II - SELECTED OUTPUT INDICATORS		1. COOPERATING COUNTRY	2. PROJECT TITLE		3. PROJECT NUMBER	4. DATE (Month, Day, Year)			<input type="checkbox"/> DRAFT
		Thailand	Protein Food Development		493-11-540-179.2	Aug. 28, 1969			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ORIGINAL
5. CODE (For AID/W use only)	6. IDENTIFICATION OF OUTPUT AND SPECIFIC TARGETS	7. TIME PHASED ACCOMPLISHMENT							PROJECTED TOTAL
		TO DATE	FY-69	FY-70	FY-71	FY-	FY-	FY-	
	<u>Major Output Targets</u>								
	1. Stimulation of one or more private industries to produce 2-3 acceptable, cheap high protein foods.	0	0	1-2	2-3				2-3
	2. Provide a permanent vehicle for the delivery of applied nutrition services, M.C.H. services, Family Planning and Health Education to the rural population through the opening of village child day care centers.	34	0	19	18				71
	3. Produce a small corps of well trained professionals in the fields of nutrition, food technology and related sciences by training additional people as follows:	6	0	13	9				28
	4. Create a permanent atmosphere of coordination and interreliance between various ministries and agencies aimed towards solving the problems of human nutrition by:								
	4.1 - Fostering the creation of a National Nutrition Council to coordinate overall National Nutrition Planning.	0			x				
	4.2 - Establish a Government policy in support of improved human nutrition for Thailand.	0			x				
	4.3 - Further and support inter-ministerial relationships and cooperation in improving nutrition.								
	3 RTG Ministries are now actively working together in this effort.								

AID 1020-20 (S-57)

JOINT PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION PLAN
PART III - PERSONNEL REQUIREMENTS

1. COOPERATING COUNTRY

Thailand

2. PROJECT TITLE

Protein Food Development

3. PROJECT NO.

493-11-540-179.2

4. DATE (Month, Day, Year)

Aug. 28, 1969

DRAFT
 ORIGINAL
 REVISION NO.

7. TOTAL REQUIREMENTS

6. CATEGORY OF PERSONNEL	5. TIME PHASED REQUIREMENTS						7. TOTAL REQUIREMENTS	
	FY- 69		FY- 70		FY- 71		MY	FUNDS
	MM	FUNDS	MM	FUNDS	MM	FUNDS		
A. UNITED STATES CONTRIBUTION (Funds shown in U.S. \$ Thousands)								
1. AID DIRECT HIRE								
a. U.S.								
b. Local								
c. Third Country								
2. PASA								
a. Obligations								
b. Expenditures								
3. AID CONTRACTOR EMPLOYEES							11/12	37.5
a. Obligations								
b. Expenditures								
4. AID INDIVIDUALLY CONTRACTED EMPLOYEES PIO/T	2	7.5	6	20	3	10	1	15
5. BORROWER/GRANTEE CONTRACT EMPLOYEES								
PIO/T Contract Service--Laboratory	12	15						
Analyses with U.S. University.								
B. COOPERATING COUNTRY CONTRIBUTION (Funds shown in equivalent U.S. \$ Thousands)								
1. CENTRAL GOVERNMENT	1400	21.5	1400	21.5				350*
2. REGIONAL, STATE PROVINCIAL OR LOCAL GOVT.								64.5*
3.								
4.								
C. OTHER DONORS OR COOPERATING SPONSORS CONTRIBUTION (Funds shown in equivalent U.S. \$ Thousands)								
1.								
2.								
3.								

* Includes small subsidy to 75 volunteer workers included in MY & MY column totals.

Rate of exchange: U.S. \$1 =

JOINT PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION PLAN PART IV - PARTICIPANT REQUIREMENTS		1. COOPERATING COUNTRY Thailand	2. PROJECT TITLE Protein Food Development		3. PROJECT NUMBER 493-11-540-179.2	4. DATE (Month, Day, Year) Aug. 28, 1969		<input type="checkbox"/> DRAFT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ORIGINAL <input type="checkbox"/> REVISION NO.								
9. FIELD OF SPECIALIZATION	6. NO.	7. 1/ TYPE	8. PLANNED DEPARTURE DATE	9. DURATION OF TRAINING	10. FUND REQUIREMENTS (Shown in U.S. \$ Thousands or equivalent)											
					U.S.					COOPERATING COUNTRY						
					FY- 69	FY- 70	FY- 71	FY-	FY-	TOTAL	FY-	FY-	FY-	FY-	FY-	TOTAL
<u>U.S. Academic Long-Term</u>																
Nutrition	1	AU	8/70	12 mos.		6										
Nutrition	1	AD	8/71	12 mos.			9									
Food Science	1	AU	1/71	12 mos.		6										
Food Technology	1	AU	1/71	12 mos.		6										
<u>U.S. Short-Term</u>																
Nutrition, Columbia University	3	AU	9/68	4 mos.	9											
Nutrition, Columbia University	3	AU	8/69	4 mos.		9										
Protein Food Technology (Fisheries)	1	AU	1/69	6 mos.			3									
Protein Food Technology (General)	2	AU	1/69	4 mos.		6										
Protein Food Technology (General)	2	AU	12/69	4 mos.			6									
Protein Food Technology (General)	3	AU	12/70	4 mos.				9								
<u>Third Country</u>																
Short-term Observation	5	AT	1/70	2 wks.		1.5										
Short-term Observation	5	AT	3/71	2 wks.				1.5								
Extensions	-	-	-	-				10.5								
1/ Indicate by combination of letters if participants are: 1st - A - AID Directly Financed; B - Contract Financed; or C - Cooperating Country Financed. 2nd - U - U.S. Training, T - Third Country Training or X - Combined U.S./Third Country Training															Rate of exchange: U.S. \$1 =	

JOINT PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION PLAN PART V - COMMODITY AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS - TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE			1. COOPERATING COUNTRY Thailand		4. DATE (Month, Day, Year) Aug. 28, 1969			
2. PROJECT TITLE Protein Food Development			3. PROJECT NUMBER 493-11-540-179.2		<input type="checkbox"/> DRAFT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ORIGINAL <input type="checkbox"/> REVISION NO.			
DESCRIPTION	1/ TYPE	7. DATE RE- QUIRED	5. FUND REQUIREMENTS					TOTAL
			FY-69	FY-70	FY-71	FY-	FY-	
A. U.S. INPUTS (U.S. \$ Thousands or equivalent)								
Vehicles.	G	12/68	13					13
Food Processing Plant Equipment.	G	6/69	54					54
Food Processing Plant Equipment.	G	6/70	-	20				20
B. COOPERATING COUNTRY INPUTS (Funds in equivalent U.S. \$ Thousands)								
<u>Physical Facilities</u> Equipment and supplies for day care centers.		10/1	14.5					14.5
Rent and utilities.		10/1	0.7	0.7	0.7			2.1
Construction of centers.		10/1	16	16	-			32
<u>Operating Support</u> Printing and reproduction.		10/1	2.2	2.2	2.2			6.6
Food materials for production		10/1	20	20	20			60
Food plant operating expenses.		10/1	7.5	7.5	7.5			22.5
Transportation costs.		10/1	1.5	1.5	1.5			4.5
C. OTHER DONOR INPUTS (Funds in equivalent U.S. \$ Thousands)								
UNICEF, FEB/832.			21	23.2				
1/ Indicate as appropriate by letter code whether inputs are: G - Grant Financed or L - Loan Financed For U.S. Commodities only, indicate by letter code whether they are: A - AID Procured; B - Contractor Procured; or C - Cooperating Country Procured						Rate of exchange: U.S. \$1 = ฿ 20		

JOINT PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION PLAN PART Va - COMMODITY AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS - FOOD				1. COOPERATING COUNTRY Thailand		4. DATE (Month, Day, Year) Aug. 28, 1969		
2. PROJECT TITLE Protein Food Development		3. PROJECT NUMBER 493-11-540-179.2		5. COOPERATING SPONSOR Ministry of Public Health		<input type="checkbox"/> DRAFT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ORIGINAL <input type="checkbox"/> REVISION NO.		
6. DESCRIPTION	7. 1/ TYPE	8. DATE RE-QUIRED	9. REQUIREMENTS					TOTAL
			FY-69	FY-70	FY-71	FY-	FY-	
A. U.S. INPUTS (If Funds, in U.S. \$ Thousands or equivalent)								
1. Food and Fibers (SHOWN IN METRIC TONS IF NOT OTHERWISE INDICATED)								
Total U.S. Food and Fibers Input by Weight								
Estimated Total CCC Value								
Estimated Ocean Freight								
Total Landed Cost								
2. Other U.S. Inputs								
FPC 5.0 tons.		G	4/70	HC				
B. COOPERATING COUNTRY INPUTS (Funds in equivalent U.S. \$ Thousands)								
Ocean transportation of FPC listed in 2. above								
				0.4				
C. COOPERATING SPONSOR INPUTS (Funds in equivalent U.S. \$ Thousands)								
1/ Indicate as appropriate by letter code whether inputs are: G - Grant Financed or L - Loan Financed						Rate of exchange: U.S. \$1 = 20		